



ConTEXT

comenzile

RO

ConTEXT

comenzile

ro / română
19 ianuarie 2018

<pre> \AfterPar {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \Alphabeticnumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \AMSTEX </pre>
<pre> \AmSTeX </pre>
<pre> \And </pre>
<pre> \abjadnaivenumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \abjadnodotnumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \abjadnumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \activatespacehandler {...} * on dezactivat da fixat </pre>
<pre> \acute {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \adaptcollector [...¹] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector </pre>
<pre> \adapteazaaspect [...¹;...] [...,²...,...] 1 NUMBER 2 inaltime = max DIMENSION linii = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \adaptfontfeature [...¹] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature </pre>
<pre> \adaptpapersize [...¹;...] [...,²...,...] 1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie^{OPT} 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie </pre>
<pre> \addfeature [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \addfeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \addtocommalist {...} \².. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \addtoJSreamble {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \addvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>

<pre> \adubuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \getBUFFER </pre>
<pre> \adumarcaje [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \afiseazaaspect [...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc \overline{hd} nc sp in </pre>
<pre> \afiseazaculoare [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \afiseazafonttext [...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \afiseazagrid [...] * reset subsol sus ni\overline{ci}funul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane </pre>
<pre> \afiseazagrupculoare [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume </pre>
<pre> \afiseazamakeup [...] * marcaj tot boxes li\overline{ffe} glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin reset </pre>
<pre> \afiseazamediufonttext [...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \afiseazapaleta [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume </pre>
<pre> \afiseazarama [...] [...] 1 sus antet text subsol\overline{ci} subsol OPT OPT 2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta </pre>
<pre> \afiseazasetari [...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc \overline{hd} nc sp in </pre>
<pre> \afiseazasetsimboluri [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \afiseazastruts </pre>
<pre> \afiseazatiparire [...] [...] [...] 1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect </pre>
<pre> \aftersplitstring .1. \at .2. \to \3. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \aldin </pre>
<pre> \aldininclinat </pre>
<pre> \aldinitalic </pre>
<pre> \alignbottom </pre>
<pre> \aligned [...¹,...] {...²} 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \alignedbox [...¹,...] \dots {...³} 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \alignedline {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \alignhere </pre>
<pre> \alignmentcharacter </pre>
<pre> \aliniatcentru {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \aliniatdreapta {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \aliniatstanga {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \allinputpaths </pre>
<pre> \alphabeticnumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \alwayscitation [...¹,...²,...] [...²] 1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \alwayscitation [...¹] [...²] 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityear 2 REFERENCE </pre>

```

\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...] [...2.]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1.] [...2.]
1 implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

\ampersand

```

\anchor [...1.] [...2...] [...3...] {...4.}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
4 CONTENT

```

```

\appendetoks ... \to \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

```

```

\appendgvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

```

```

\appendtocommalist {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

```

```

\appendtoks ... \to \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

```

```

\appendtoksonce ... \to \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

```

```

\appendvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

```

```

\apply {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

```


<pre> \applyalternativestyle {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \applyprocessor {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \applytocharacters \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \applytofirstcharacter \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \applytosplitstringchar \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \applytosplitstringcharspaced \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \applytosplitstringline \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \applytosplitstringlinespaced \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \applytosplitstringword \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \applytosplitstringwordspaced \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \applytowords \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \arabicdecimals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \arabicexnumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \arabicnumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \arg {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \asciistr {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ascundeblocuri [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME OPT </pre>

`\assignalfadimension {...} \^{2..} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \^{1..} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION

`\assigndimension {...} \^{2..} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 [+]mic [+]mediu [+]mare niciunul DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

`\assignifempty \^{1..} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL

`\assigntranslation [...,..1...,...] \to \^{2..}`

1 SPRACHE = TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\assignvalue {...} \^{2..} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 mic mediu mare TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {...} \^{2..} {...} {...} {...}`

1 ajustat broad DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \^{1..} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

`\astype {...}`

* CONTENT

`\ATTACHMENT [...1] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment

`\attachment [...1] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\autocap {...}`

* TEXT

`\autodirhbox 1 {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\autodirvbox 1 {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

<pre> \autodirvtop ¹ {²..} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \autoinsertnextspace </pre>
<pre> \autointegral ¹ {²..} {³..} {³..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \automathematics {[*]..} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \autosetups {[*]...;...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \autostarttext ... \autostoptext </pre>
<pre> \availablehsiz </pre>
<pre> \averagecharwidth </pre>
<pre> \BeforePar {[*]..} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \Big [*].. * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \Bigg [*].. * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \Biggl [*].. * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \Biggm [*].. * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \Biggr [*].. * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \Bigl [*].. * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \Bigm [*].. * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \Bigr [*].. * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \backgroundimage ¹ {²..} {³..} {⁴..} {⁴..} 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \backgroundimagefill ¹ {²..} {³..} {⁴..} {⁴..} 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL </pre>

`\backgroundline [..] {..}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\bar {..}`

- * CHARACTER

`\baraculoare [...;...]`

- * COLOR

`\barainteractiune [1..] [...2...2...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazarainteractiune OPT

`\BAR {..}`

- * CONTENT

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\hiddenbar {..}`

- * CONTENT

`\nobar {..}`

- * CONTENT

`\overbar {..}`

- * CONTENT

`\overbars {..}`

- * CONTENT

`\overstrike {..}`

- * CONTENT

`\overstrikes {..}`

- * CONTENT

`\underbar {..}`

- * CONTENT

`\underbars {..}`

- * CONTENT

`\underdash {..}`

- * CONTENT

`\underdashes {..}`

- * CONTENT

`\underdot {..}`

- * CONTENT

`\underdots {..}`

- * CONTENT

`\underrandom {..}`

- * CONTENT

```
\underrandoms {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\basegrid [...,.*=...,...]
* nx      = NUMBER
  ny      = NUMBER
  dx      = NUMBER
  dy      = NUMBER
  factor  = NUMBER
  scala   = NUMBER
  xstep   = NUMBER
  ystep   = NUMBER
  offset  = DIMENSION
  xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  aliniere = centru
  unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerrightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbordermatrix {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\beforeplitstring 1 ... \at 2 ... \to 3 ...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring 1 ... \at 2 ... \to 3 ...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...,*...] ... \endBLOCK
* + - NAME OPT
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\bigbodyfont</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\bitmapimage [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {\dots}</code> 1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blanc [...,*,...]</code> * preferinta ^{OPT} aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {\dots}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...,*,...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\blocksynctexfile [...,*,...]</code> * FILE

<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\boxofsize \¹... \²... \³...</code> 1 CSNAME ^{OPT} 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...¹...;...] \²... \³...</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\breakhere</code>
<code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...[*]...[*]...[*]...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEbody [...[*]...[*]...[*]...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...[*]...[*]...[*]...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEhead [...[*]...[*]...[*]...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTABLEnext [...*...] ... \eTABLEnext`

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTC [...*...] ... \eTC`

* inherits: \BT

`\bTD [...*...] ... \eTD`

* nx =^{OPT} NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
nc = NUMBER
nr = NUMBER
n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
actiune = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTDs [...*] ... \eTDs`

* NAME

`\bTH [...*...] ... \eTH`

* inherits: \BT

`\bTN [...*...] ... \eTN`

* inherits: \BT

`\bTR [...*...] ... \eTR`

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTRs [...*] ... \eTRs`

* NAME

`\bTX [...*...] ... \eTX`

* inherits: \BT

`\bTY [...*...] ... \eTY`

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}`

* NAME

`\btxaddjournal [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\btxalwayscitation [...1...] [...2]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxalwayscitation [...1] [...2]`

1 implicit category entry^{OPT} short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btخالwayscitation [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btخالauthorfield {...}`

* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

`\btخالdetail {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled
nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btخالdirect {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled
nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btخالdoif {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled
nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

`\btخالdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btخالdoifelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled
nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btخالdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btخالdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled
nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btخالdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 totdeauna douafete
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled
nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btخالdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btخالdoifnot {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled
nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 totdeauna douafete
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled
nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {..} {..} {..}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled
nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifuservariableelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxexpandedjournal {..}`

* NAME

`\btxfield {..}`

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled
nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldname {..}`

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled
nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldtype {..}`

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled
nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {..}`

* volume pages

`\btxflush {..}`

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled
nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxflushauthor [.][..]`

1 num normal normalshort^{OPT} inverted invertedshort
2 autor editor

`\btxflushauthorinverted {..}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {..}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushauthorname {..}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushauthornormal {..}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushauthornormalshort {..}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushsuffix`

`\btxfoundname {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btXHiddencitation [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\btXhybridcite [...1...] [...2]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btXhybridcite [...1] [...2]`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btXhybridcite {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\btXhybridcite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btXlistcitation [...1...] [...2]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btXlistcitation [...1] [...2]`

1 implicit category entry^{OPT} short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btXlistcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btXloadjournalist [...]`

* FILE

`\btXoneorange {...} {...} {...}`

1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

<pre> \btxremapauthor [..] [..] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \btxsavejournalist [..] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \btxsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...} 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...} 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxttextcitation [...,..¹...,...] [..] 1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btxttextcitation [..¹] [..²] 1 implicit category entry^{OPT} short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btxttextcitation [...,..¹...,...] [...,..²...,...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \buildmathaccent {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \buildtextaccent {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \buildtextbottomcomma {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \buildtextbottomdot {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \buildtextcedilla {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \buildtextgrave {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \buildtextmacron {...} * CHARACTER </pre>

<pre> \buildtextognek {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \butoaneinteractiune [...¹...¹...] [...²...] 1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune^{OPT} 2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \buton [...¹...¹...] {...²} {...³} 1 inherits: \setupbutton^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \butonmeniu [...¹...¹...] {...²} {...³} 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \butonmeniu [...¹...] [...²...²...] {...³} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazamenuinteractiune^{OPT} 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \BUTTON [...¹...¹...] {...²} {...³} 1 inherits: \setupbutton^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button </pre>
<pre> \Caps {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \CONTEXT </pre>
<pre> \ConTeXt </pre>
<pre> \Context </pre>
<pre> \ConvertConstantAfter \... {...²} {...³} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \ConvertToConstant \... {...²} {...³} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \CUVANT {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \CUVINTE {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \Cuvant {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \Cuvinte {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \caligrafic </pre>

<pre>\camel {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\camp [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\catcodetablename</pre>
<pre>\cbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\centeraligned {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\centerbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\centeredbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\centeredlastline</pre>
<pre>\centerednextbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\centerline {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\centru ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\cfrac [...] {...} {...} 1 l c r l^{pp}lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\CHARACTERKERNING [...] {...} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chardescription {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\charwidthlanguage</pre>
<pre>\check {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\checkcharacteralign {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\checkedchar {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER</pre>

<pre> \checkedfiller {...} * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \checkedstrippedcsname \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \checkedstrippedcsname ... * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \checkinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checknextindentation [...] * da nu auto </pre>
<pre> \checknextinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checkpage [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>
<pre> \checkparameters [...] * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checksoundtrack {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checktwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checkvariables [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \chem {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemical [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltext {...} * TEXT </pre>

`\chemicaltoptext {.*}`

* TEXT

`\chineseallnumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\chinesecapnumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\chinesenumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\citation [...1...] [...2]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\citation [...1] [...2]`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\citation {.*}`

* REFERENCE

`\citation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\cite [...1...] [...2]`

1 referinta ^{REF} REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\cite [...1] [...2]`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\cite {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\cite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\clap {...}`

* CONTENT

<pre> \classfont {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \cldcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \cldcontext {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \cldloadfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \cldprocessfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \clip [...,..¹...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazaclipping 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \cloneazacamp [...][...][...][...⁴,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \collect {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \collectedtext [...,..¹...,...] [...,..²...,...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupcollect^{OPT} 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \collectexpanded {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \coloana [...,*,...] * inherits: \cd^{OPT}lumbreak </pre>
<pre> \colorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \colored [...,..¹...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \definesteculoare 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \colored [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \coloronly [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \columnbreak [...,*,...] * da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER NAME </pre>

```

\combinepages [...] [...2...,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 alternativ = a b c horizontal vertical
n = NUMBER
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
start = NUMBER
stop = NUMBER
distanta = DIMENSION
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
frame = on dezactivat
fundal = primplan culoare NAME
culoarefundal = COLOR

```

```

\COMMENT [...] [...2...,...] {...3}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazacommentariu
3 TEXT
instances: comment

```

```

\comment [...] [...2...,...] {...3}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazacommentariu
3 TEXT

```

```

\commalistelement

```

```

\commalistsentence [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\commalistsize

```

```

\comparagrupculoare [...]
* NAME

```

```

\comparapaleta [...]
* NAME

```

```

\comparedimension {...1} {...2}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\comparedimensioneps {...1} {...2}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\completeazanumarpagina

```

```

\completebtxrendering [...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```

```

\completCOMBINEDLIST [...*...,...]
* inherits: \seteazalista OPT
instances: content

```

```

\completcontent [...*...,...]
* inherits: \seteazalista OPT

```

<pre> \completelist [..] [..,.,.².,.,.] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \completelistofFLOATS [..,.,.².,.,.] * inherits: \seteazalista instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics </pre>
<pre> \completelistofchemicals [..,.,.².,.,.] * inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \completelistoffigures [..,.,.².,.,.] * inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \completelistofgraphics [..,.,.².,.,.] * inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \completelistofintermezzi [..,.,.².,.,.] * inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \completelistoftables [..,.,.².,.,.] * inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \completelistofpublications [..] [..,.,.².,.,.] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsorts [..] [..,.,.².,.,.] 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasortare </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSORTS [..,.,.².,.,.] * inherits: \seteazasortare instances: logos </pre>
<pre> \completelistoflogos [..,.,.².,.,.] * inherits: \seteazasortare </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsynonyms [..] [..,.,.².,.,.] 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSYNONYMS [..,.,.².,.,.] * inherits: \seteazasinonime instances: abbreviations </pre>
<pre> \completelistofabbreviations [..,.,.².,.,.] * inherits: \seteazasinonime </pre>
<pre> \completeregister [..] [..,.,.².,.,.] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru </pre>
<pre> \completREGISTER [..,.,.².,.,.] * inherits: \seteazaregistru instances: index </pre>
<pre> \completindex [..,.,.².,.,.] * inherits: \seteazaregistru </pre>

<pre>\complexorsimple *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\complexorsimpleempty *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\componenta [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\componenta ... * FILE</pre>
<pre>\composedcollector {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\composedlayer {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\compresult</pre>
<pre>\constantdimen *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantdimenargument *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantemptyargument *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantnumber *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantnumberargument *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\contentreference [...¹,...] [...²...³] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\continuednumber {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\continueifinputfile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\convertargument ¹.. \to \².. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\convertcommand \¹.. \to \².. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>

<pre> \convertedcounter [...] [...²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \converteddimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc </pre>
<pre> \convertedscounter [...] [...²...] [...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot 3 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \convertestenumar {...} {...} 1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caracater caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chineseapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \convertmonth {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \convertvalue .. \to ^.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \convertvboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \copiazacamp [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \copyboxfromcache {...} {...} ... 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \copyLABELtext [...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \copybtxlabeltext [...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyheadtext [...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copylabeltext [...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copymathlabeltext [...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyoperatortext [...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>

`\copyprefixtext [..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copysuffixtext [..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copytaglabeltext [..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyunittext [..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\coppages [..] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..]`

1 FILE OPT OPT
2 marcaje = on dezactivat
offset = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\copyparameters [..] [..2] [..3,..]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY

`\copyposition {..1} {..2}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\corectezaspatialb {*..}`

* CONTENT

`\countersubs [..] [..2]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER

`\counttoken 1.. \in 2.. \to \3..`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\counttokens 1.. \to \2..`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\cramped {*..}`

* CONTENT

`\crampedclap {*..}`

* CONTENT

`\crampedllap {*..}`

* CONTENT

`\crampedrlap {*..}`

* CONTENT

`\ctop 1.. {..2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

<pre>\ctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxfunction {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNCTION</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxluabuffer [...]_{OPT} * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\culoare [¹...] {²...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\culoaregri [¹...] {²...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistkey</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistvalue</pre>
<pre>\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\currentcommalistitem</pre>
<pre>\currentcomponent</pre>

<code>\currentenvironment</code>
<code>\currentfeaturetest</code>
<code>\currentinterface</code>
<code>\currentETICHETA [...¹;²...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\currentlanguage</code>
<code>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</code>
<code>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\currentlistentrynumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> * numar text numarpagina tot
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...[*];^{OPT}...]</code> * h m TEXT
<code>\currentvalue</code>

<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\cuvant {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\cuvantdreapta [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 dreapta DIMENSION <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\data [...¹,...²,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 d = NUMBER ^{PT} <small>OPT</small> m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 inherits: \datacurenta
<code>\datacurenta [...[*],...]</code> * an luna zi zisaptamăna y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu _ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referinta day:++ day:++ d:++ d:++ dd:++ dd:++ D:++ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
<code>\datasetvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 KEY realpage
<code>\dayoftheweek {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
<code>\dayspermonth {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\ddot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\dot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\decrement \.*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\decrementcounter [...¹] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMBER
<code>\decrementedcounter [...[*]]</code> * NAME
<code>\decrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME

<pre>\decrement cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\defaultinterface</pre>
<pre>\defaultobjectpage</pre>
<pre>\defaultobjectreference</pre>
<pre>\defcatcodecommand \¹... \²... {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\defconvertedargument \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\defconvertedcommand \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\defconvertedvalue \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\defineactivecharacter \¹... {²...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\definealternativestyle [...,¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\defineanchor [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] [...,⁴...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat</pre>
<pre>\defineattachment [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment</pre>
<pre>\defineattribute [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 local global public private</pre>
<pre>\definebackground [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazafundal</pre>
<pre>\definebar [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbar</pre>
<pre>\definebodyfontswitch [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazafonttext</pre>

```

\definebreakpoint [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
  nstanga = NUMMER
  ndreapta = NUMMER
  stanga = BEFEHL
  mijloc = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  range = da nu
  language = SPRACHE

```

```

\definebreakpoints [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definebtx [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx

```

```

\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

```

```

\definebtxregister [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

```

```

\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```

```

\definebutton [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton

```

```

\definecapitals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamajuscule

```

```

\definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

```

```

\definecharacterspacing [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definechemical [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\definechemicals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical

```

```

\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```
\definecollector [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [..] [..,.,.]
1 NAME
2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER
```

```
\definecombination [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazacommentariu
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {*..}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {*..}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [..] [..,.,.] [..]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [..]
* FONT OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [..] \*.. {*..}
1 NUMBER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.,.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismannual caligrafic math matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMBER NAME
offset = NUMBER NAME
check = da nu
fortat = da nu
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.,.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismannual caligrafic math matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [1.] [2.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [1.] [2.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [1.] [2.]
```

```
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\definefiller [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

`\definefittingpage` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative` [...]

* NAME

`\definefontfallback` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]⁴...,...]

1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMBER
4 rscale = NUMBER
fortat = da nu
check = da nu
offset = NUMBER NAME
features = NAME

`\definefontfamily` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...]

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismannual caligrafic math matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

`\definefontfamilypreset` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

`\definefontfamilypreset` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefontfamily` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...]

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismannual caligrafic math matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME

`\definefontfeature` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
  script = NAME auto
  mode = node base auto niciunul
  liga = da nu
  kern = da nu
  extrakerns = da nu
  tlig = da nu
  trep = da nu
  missing = da nu
  dummies = da nu
  analyze = da nu
  unicoding = da nu
  expansiune = NAME
  protrusion = NAME
  nostackmath = da nu
  realdimensions = da nu
  itlc = da nu
  textitalics = da nu
  mathitalics = da nu
  slant = NUMMER
  extend = NUMMER
  dimensions = NUMMER
  boundingbox = da nu fundal incadrat gol COLOR
  compose = da nu
  char-ligatures = da nu
  compat-ligatures = da nu
  goodies = FILE
  extrafeatures = da nu
  featureset = NAME
  colorscheme = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = da nu auto
  devanagari = da nu
  features = da nu
  tcom = da nu
  anum = da nu
  mathsize = da nu
  decomposehangul = da nu
  mathalternatives = da nu
  mathgaps = da nu
  checkmarks = da nu
  NAME = da nu
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = da nu
```

`\definefontfile` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicit
```

`\definefontsize` [...]

* NAME

`\definefontsolution` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

`\defineformula` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula
```

`\defineformulaalternative` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

```
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```

\defineformulaframed [..] [..] [..,.,.3.,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

```

```

\defineframedcontent [..] [..] [..,.,.3.,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

```

```

\defineframedtable [..] [..]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME

```

```

\definefrozenfont [..] [..]
1 NAME
2 FONT

```

```

\defineglobalcolor [..] [..,.,.2.,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definesteculoare

```

```

\defineglobalcolor [..] [..]
1 NAME
2 COLOR

```

```

\definegraphicstypesynonym [..] [..]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definegridsnapping [..] [..,.,..]
1 NAME
2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltime minima maxheight mindepth
maxdepth sus subsoal strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER
bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

```

```

\defineheadalternative [..] [..] [..,.,.3.,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

```

```

\definehelp [..] [..] [..,.,.3.,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp

```

```

\definehigh [..] [..] [..,.,.3.,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh

```

```

\definehighlight [..] [..] [..,.,.3.,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight

```

```

\definehspace [..] [..] [..]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

```


`\definehyphenationfeatures [..] [..,..2..,..]`

```
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
  hyphens   = da tot TEXT
  joiners   = da tot TEXT
  rightwords = NUMBER
  hyphenmin = NUMBER
  lefthyphenmin = NUMBER
  righthyphenmin = NUMBER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMBER
  righthyphenchar = NUMBER
  alternativ   = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
  borduradreapta = tex
  rightchars  = cuvant NUMBER
```

`\defineindentedtext [..] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

`\defineindenting [..] [..2..]`

```
1 NAME
2 [+]mic [+]mediu [+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION
```

`\defineinitial [..] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

`\defineinsertion [..] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

`\defineinteraction [..] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea
```

`\defineinteractionbar [..] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
```

`\defineinterfaceconstant {..} {..2}`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterfaceelement {..} {..2}`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterfacevariable {..} {..2}`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterlinespace [..] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiinterliniar
```

`\defineintermediatecolor [..] [..2..] [..,..3..,..]`

```
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMBER
3 a = NUMBER
  t = NUMBER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaelemente
```

```
\definelabelclass [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definelayer [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definelayout [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaaspect
```

```
\definelinefiller [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii
```

```
\definelines [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazalinii
```

```
\definelistalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow
```

`\definelowhigh [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker [.*..]`

* NAME

`\definemathaccent ..1 ..2`

1 NAME
2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand [..1.] [..2.] [..3.] {..4.}`

1 NAME
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolop box
3 unu doi
4 BEFEHL \...#1 \...#1#2

`\definemathdouble [..1.] [..2.] [..3.] [..4.]`

1 ambele vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\definemathdoubleextensible [..1.] [..2.] [..3.] [..4.]`

1 ambele vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\definemathematics [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathematics

`\definemathextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 reverse matematica text ^{OPT}chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathfence [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 NAME ^{OPT}
3 inherits: \setupmathfence

`\definemathfraction [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 NAME ^{OPT}
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

`\definemathframed [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 NAME ^{OPT}
3 inherits: \setupmathframed

`\definemathmatrix [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 NAME ^{OPT}
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

`\definemathornament [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 NAME ^{OPT}
3 inherits: \setupmathornament

`\definemathover [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 sus vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathoverextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 sus vfenced ^{OPT}
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathovertextextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 bothtext ^{OPT}
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathradical [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 NAME ^{OPT}
3 inherits: \setupmathradical

`\definemathstackers [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 NAME ^{OPT}
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers

`\definemathstyle [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare

`\definemathtriplet [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 NAME ^{OPT}
3 TEXT

`\definemathunder [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 subcol vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMBER

`\definemathunderextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 subcol vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMBER

`\definemathundertextextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMBER

`\definemathunstacked [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 larg OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMBER

`\definemeasure [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\definemessageconstant {.*.}`

* NAME

`\definemixedcolumns [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\definemode [...,1...] [.2.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 da nu mentine

`\definemultitonecolor [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] [.,.,.3.,.,.] [.,.,.4.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR = NUMBER
3 inherits: \definesteculoare
4 inherits: \definespotcolor

`\definenamecolor [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definesteculoare

`\definenamecolor [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR

`\definenamespace [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 nume = TEXT
parent = TEXT
stil = da nu
comanda = da nu lista
setup = da nu lista
set = da nu lista
frame = da nu

`\definennarrower [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \seteazaingust

`\definernote [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineornament [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 alternativ = a b
inherits: \setupcollector
3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\defineornament [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 alternativ = a b
inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [.,.,*.,.,.]`

* KEY

`\definepage [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak [.1.] [.,.,2.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimapagina start stop

`\definepagechecker [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepagegrid [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\definepagegridarea [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

`\definepagegridspan [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 horizontal vertical
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel` [¹...] [...²,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder` [...^{*}]

- * NAME

`\defineplacement` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setarepozitie

`\defineprefixset` [¹...] [...²,...] [...³]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 ABSCHNITT

`\defineprocesscolor` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 COLOR
- 3 inherits: \definesteculoare

`\defineprocessor` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton` [¹...] [...²,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol` [¹...] [...²]

- 1 NAME
- 2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

`\defineresetset [..1.] [...2;2...] [...3.]`

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER

`\definescale [..1.] [...2.] [...3.;...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale

`\definescript [..1.] [...2.] [...3.;...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsript

`\definesectionlevels [..1.] [...2;2...]`

1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector [..1.] [...2.;...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset [..1.] [...2;2...] [...3.]`

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift [..1.] [...2.] [...3.;...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar [..1.] [...2.] [...3.;...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort [..1.] [...2.] [...3.] {...4.}`

1 da nu OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor [..1.] [...2.] [...3.;...]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

`\defineste [..1.] \... {...3.}`

1 NUMBER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\definesteaccent 1... 2... 3...`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER

`\definesteantet [..1.] [...2.] [...3.;...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \seteazatitlu

`\definestebloc [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazabloc

`\definesteblocsectiune [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

`\definestebuffer [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

`\definestecamp [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4,...5]`

1 NAME
2 radio sub text linie push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME

`\definestecaracter 1... 2...`

1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER

`\definestecomanda 1... 2...`

1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

`\definesteconversie [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

`\definesteconversie [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\definesteculoare [...1] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 r = NUMMER
g = NUMMER
b = NUMMER
c = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
k = NUMMER
h = NUMMER
s = NUMMER
v = NUMMER
x = NUMMER
a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMMER

`\definesteculoare [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR

`\definestedescriere [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription

`\definestedimensiunehartie [..1.] [...2.,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie
  hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie
```

`\definestedimensiunehartie [..1.] [...2.,...] [...3.,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie
3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie
```

`\definesteenumerare [..1.] [...2.] [...3.,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

`\definesteeticheta [..1.] [...2.] [...3.,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

`\definestefloat [..1.] [...2.] [...3.,...]`

```
1 SINGULAR
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \seteazafloat
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

`\definestefloat [..1.] [...2.] [...3.]`

```
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

`\definestefont [..1.] [...2.] [...3.,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiinterliniar
```

`\definestefonttext [...1.,...] [...2.,...] [...3.,...] [...4.,...]`

```
1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
  bf = FILE
  it = FILE
  sl = FILE
  bi = FILE
  bs = FILE
  sc = FILE
  mr = FILE
  mrlr = FILE
  mrll = FILE
  mb = FILE
  mblr = FILE
  mbrl = FILE
```

`\definestefonttext [...1.,...] [...2.,...] [...3.,...] [...4.]`

```
1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

`\definestefont [..1.] [...2.] [...3.]`

```
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME
```

```

\definesteformatreferinte [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

```

```

\definestegrupculori [...] [...] [x:y:z,...]
1 NAME
2 gri rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET

```

```

\definestehbox [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\definesteinconjurare [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\definestelista [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\definestelistacombinata [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\definestemakeup [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamakeup

```

```

\definestemarcaje [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje

```

```

\definestemediulfonttext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 implicit DIMENSION
3 mare = DIMENSION NUMMER
mic = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
text = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION
em = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER

```

```

\definestemeniuiinteractiune [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune

```

```

\definesteoverlay [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definestepaleta [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

```

`\definestepaleta [.1.] [.2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definesteparagraf [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe

`\definesteprofil [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprofile

`\definesteprogram [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\definestereferinte [.1.] [.,.2,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definesteregistru [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

`\definestesablontabel [.1.] [|.2.|] [.3.] [.4.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEMPLATE
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\definestesectiune [.*.]`

- * NAME

`\definestesimbol [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

`\definestesimbolfigura [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE NAME
- 3 inherits: \figuraexterna

`\definestesinonim [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

`\definestesinonimfont [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 features = NAME
- fallbacks = NAME
- goodies = NAME
- designsize = auto implicit

`\definestesortare [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 niciunul CSNAME

`\definestestartstop [...1.] [...2.] [...,3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstartstop

`\definestestil [...1.] [...2.] [...,3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definestestilfont [...1...;...] [...2.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definestestivacampuri [...1.] [...,2...;...] [...,3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definestesubcamp [...1.] [...2.] [...,3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\definestetabulatori [...1.] [...2.] [/3.../]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE

`\definestetext [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.] [...5.] [...6.] [...7.]`

1 NAME
2 sus antet text subsol subsol
3 text margine bordura
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definestetexteinconjugate [...,1...;...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definestetextinconjurat [...1.] [...2.] [...,3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definestetyping [...1.] [...2.] [...,3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazatyping

`\definestyleinstance [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]`

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula [...1.] [...2.] [...,3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] {4...} {5...}`

1 da nu
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global public private

`\definesystemconstant` {...}

- * NAME

`\definesystemvariable` {...}

- * NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetooltip` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER

`\definetransparency` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 a = NUMBER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
- t = NUMBER

`\definetransparency` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definetwopasslist` {...}

- * NAME

`\definetype` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazatype

```

\definetypface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicit dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMBER
   features = NAME
   fallbacks = NAME
   goodies = NAME
   designsize = auto implicit
   directie = ambele

```

```

\definetypescriptprefix [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```

```

\defineunit [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit

```

```

\defineviewerlayer [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

```

```

\definevspace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

```

```

\definevspacing [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing

```

```

\definevspacingamount [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION

```

```

\definextable [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable

```

```

\delimited [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT

```

```

\delimitedtext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT

```

```

\DELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

```

<pre> \aside [...] {...} 1 SPRACHE^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \blockquote [...] {...} 1 SPRACHE^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \quotation [...] {...} 1 SPRACHE^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \quote [...] {...} 1 SPRACHE^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \speech [...] {...} 1 SPRACHE^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \depthofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \depthonlybox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT </pre>
<pre> \depthstrut </pre>
<pre> \DESCRIERE [...,¹...] {...²} ...³ \par 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT^{OPT} 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \despre [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \determinacaracteristicilelistei [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \determinacaracteristiciregistru [...] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numere compress = da nu tot criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \determinanumartitlu [...] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \determinenoflines {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \devanagarinumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>

<pre>\digits {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\digits ... * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\dimensiontocount {...} \^{2} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\din [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\directboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT</pre>
<pre>\directcolor [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\directcolored [...,...=...,...] * inherits: \definesteculoare</pre>
<pre>\directcolored [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar</pre>
<pre>\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT</pre>
<pre>\directdummyparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\directlocalframed [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\directluacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT</pre>

<pre>\directsetbar {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\directsetup {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\directsymbol {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\directvspacing {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing</pre>
<pre>\dis {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\disabledirectives [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\disableexperiments [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\disablemode [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\disableoutputstream</pre>
<pre>\disableparpositions</pre>
<pre>\disableregime</pre>
<pre>\disabletrackers [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\displaymath {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\displaymathematics {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\displaymessage {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\doadaptleftskip {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\doadaptrightskip {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION</pre>

<pre> \doaddfeature {...,*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \doassign [..¹..] [..²..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \doassignempty [..¹..] [..²..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \doboundtext {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \docheckassignment {..*..} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \docheckedpagestate {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..} {..⁵..} {..⁶..} {..⁷..} 1 REFERENCE 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL 6 BEFEHL 7 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \docheckedpair {...,*...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \documentvariable {..*..} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \dodoubleargument \..¹.. [..²..] [..³..] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dodoubleargumentwithset \..¹.. [...²,...] [..³..] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dodoubleempty \..¹.. [..²..] [..³..] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dodoubleemptywithset \..¹.. [...²,...] [..³..] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dodoublegroupempty \..¹.. {..²..} {..³..} 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \doeassign [..¹..] [..²..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \doexpandedrecurse {..¹..} {..²..} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL </pre>

<pre> \dofastloopcs {...} \^{2..} 1 NUMBER 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \dogetattribute {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \dogetattributeid {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \dogetcommacommandelement .^{1..} \from .^{2..} \to \^{3..} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \dogobbledoubleempty [.^{1..}] [.^{2..}] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dogobblesingleempty [.^{..}] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \doif {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommon {...}^{1..} {...}^{2..} {...}^{3..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommonelse {...}^{1..} {...}^{2..} {...}^{3..} {...}^{4..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifalldefinedelse {...}^{1..} {...}^{2..} {...}^{3..} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodes {...}^{1..} {...}^{2..} {...}^{3..} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodeselse {...}^{1..} {...}^{2..} {...}^{3..} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifassignmentelse {...}^{1..} {...}^{2..} {...}^{3..} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifblackelse {...}^{1..} {...}^{2..} {...}^{3..} 1 COLOR 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

```
\doifbothsides {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {..} {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {..} {..}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \.. {..} {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \.. {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {..} {..} {..} \.. {..}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {..} {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

`\doifcounter {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {..} {..}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\doifelse {...1.} {...2.} {...3.} {...4.}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3.} {...4.}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...2.} {...3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...2.} {...3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseblack {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...1.} {...2.} {...3.} {...4.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...1.} {...2.} {...3.} {...4.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
```

```
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...2.} {...3.} {...4.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3.} {...4.}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

`\doifelseconversiondefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsortingused {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {..} {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {..} {..} {..}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1.. \^2..`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {..} {..} {..}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseincname {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {..} {..., ...} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifselanguage {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselayerdata {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselayoutdefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselayoutsomeline {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselayouttextline {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifseleapyear {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselist {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselocation {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifselocfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \^1.. \^2.. {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {..., ...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \^1.. \^2..

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs \^1.. \^2..

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpagel {..} {..}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagefloat {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {..} {..., ...} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tot
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...¹,...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...¹,...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsererencefound {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...¹ {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseetups {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifsettypingfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {..} {..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \.. {..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifenv {..} {..}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcelse \^1. \^2.`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiffielddbodyelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffielddcategoryelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {1.} {2...3.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {1.} {2...3.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1. \2. {3.} {4.}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...1,...} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcelse \1. \2.`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcelse \1. \2.`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnot {..} {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \.1 {...2...} {...3...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {...1...} {...2...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {...1...} {...2...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {...1...} {...2...}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {...1...} {...2...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {...1...} {...2...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {...1...} {...2...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollected {...1...} {...2...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {...1...} {...2...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {..} {...2...} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinfloat {..}`

* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...1...} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...2,...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME tot  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifposition {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...1,...} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...1,...} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxelse .. {..} {..}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsetupselse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \.. {..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \.. {..} {..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {*.}`

* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...,1...} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups`

`\dopositionaction {*.}`

* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2.] [3.] [4.] [5.]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2.] [3.] [4.] [5.]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

```
\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\dorechecknextindentation
```

```
\dorecurse {1...} {2...}
1 NUMBER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...
1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doreplacefeature {...,*...}
* NAME
```

```
\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}
* NAME
```

```
\doresetattribute {*...}
* NAME
```

```
\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}
1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\dosetleftskipadaption {*...}
* da nu standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetrighskipadaption {*...}
* da nu standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}
* inherits: \seteazaspatiinterliniar
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...;...}
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMBER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}
* NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \1. [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \1. [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \1. [2]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \1. [2]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \1. {2}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \1. [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \1. [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {1.} {2.} ... \dostoptagged
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 [-+]NUMBER
4 BEFEHL
```

`\dosubtractfeature {...;...}`

* NAME

`\dotfskip {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\dotoks *..`

* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...2;...] [3...] [4...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [...2;...] [3...] [4...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dowith {...1;...} {2...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {1...} {2...} \3... {4...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \1... \2... \3... {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \1... \2... {3...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

<pre>\dowithpargument *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\dowithrange {...¹;...} *..² 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\dowithwargument *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\dpofstring {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\dreapta .. * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\dummydigit</pre>
<pre>\dummyparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\dute {...¹} [...².] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\dutebox {...¹} [...².] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\dutepagina {...¹} [...².] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\ETEX</pre>
<pre>\EveryLine {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\EveryPar {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ecran [...[*];...] * inherits: \@page</pre>
<pre>\edefconvertedargument *..¹ {...².} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\efcmaxheight {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcmaxwidth {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcminheight {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcminwidth {...} * NAME</pre>

<pre>\efcparameter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\effect [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\elapsedseconds</pre>
<pre>\elapsedtime</pre>
<pre>\element [...*...] * REFERENCE OPT</pre>
<pre>\em</pre>
<pre>\emphasisboldface</pre>
<pre>\emphasistypeface</pre>
<pre>\emptylines [...] * NUMMER OPT</pre>
<pre>\emspace</pre>
<pre>\enabledirectives [...*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enableexperiments [...*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enablemode [...*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enableoutputstream [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enableparpositions</pre>
<pre>\enableregime [...] * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf- 8 utf8 windows</pre>
<pre>\enabletrackers [...*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enskip</pre>
<pre>\enspace</pre>
<pre>\ENUMERARE [...¹,...] {...²} ...³ \par 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT</pre>

<pre>\env {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\envvar {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\epos {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\equaldigits {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\eTeX</pre>
<pre>\ETICHETA [...¹;...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\executeifdefined {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\exitloop</pre>
<pre>\exitloopnow</pre>
<pre>\expandcheckedcsname \...¹ {...²} {...³} 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\expanded {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\expandfontsynonym \...¹ {...²} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\expdoif {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\expdoifcommonelse {...¹;...} {...²;...} {...³} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\expdoifelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\expdoifelsecommon {...¹;...} {...²;...} {...³} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE</pre>

`\expdoifelseinset {1..} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {1..} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {1..} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {*..}`

- * NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {*..}`

- * NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {*..}`

- * NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {*..}`

- * NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {1..} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

`\fakebox *..`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\faraliniiantetsisubsol`

`\faraliniisussijos`

`\faraspatiu`

`\fastdecrement *..`

- * CSNAME

`\fastincrement *..`

- * CSNAME

`\fastlocalframed [1..] [...2,...3]{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 3 CONTENT

`\fastloopfinal`

`\fastloopindex`

`\fastscale {1..} {...2}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

<pre> \fastsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \fastsetupwithargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \fastswitchtobodyfont {...} * x xx mic mare script scriptscript </pre>
<pre> \fastxsxy {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \feature [...] [...²,...] 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \feature {...} {...²,...] 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \fence </pre>
<pre> \fenced [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \FENCE {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarkings [...] [...²] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fetchmark [...] [...²] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG ^{OPT} 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchmarking [...] [...²] [...³] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemark [...] [...²] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG ^{OPT} 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemarking [...] [...²] [...³] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>

<pre> \fetchruntinecommand \¹..²..} 1 CSNAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarkings [¹..²..] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarks [[*]..] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fieldbody [¹..²..²..²..] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \fifthoffivearguments {¹..²..³..⁴..⁵..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fifthofsixarguments {¹..²..³..⁴..⁵..⁶..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \figuraexterna [¹..²..³..³..³..] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \figurefilename </pre>
<pre> \figurefilepath </pre>
<pre> \figurefiletype </pre>
<pre> \figurefullname </pre>
<pre> \figureheight </pre>
<pre> \figurenaturalheight </pre>
<pre> \figurenaturalwidth </pre>
<pre> \figuresymbol [¹..²..²..²..] 1 FILE NAME OPT 2 inherits: \figuraexterna </pre>
<pre> \figurewidth </pre>
<pre> \filename {[*]..} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxb ¹..²..} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \filledhboxc ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxg ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxk ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxm ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxr ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxy ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filler [¹...] * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME </pre>
<pre> \filterfromnext {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...} {⁷...} 1 NUMBER OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filterfromvalue {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \filterpages [¹...] [...²...] [...³...] 1 FILE OPT 2 par impar NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMBER category = NAME </pre>
<pre> \filterreference {¹...} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre>
<pre> \findtwopassdata {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \finishregisterentry [¹...] [...²...] [...³...] 1 NAME OPT 2 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT alternativ = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \firdepar </pre>
<pre> \firstcharacter </pre>

\firstcounter [..] [..]

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER

\firstcountervalue [..]

* NAME

\firstoffivearguments {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {..} {..} {..} {..}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\firstofoneargument {..}

* TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {..}

* TEXT

\firstofsixarguments {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\firstofthreearguments {..} {..} {..}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\firstofthreeunexpanded {..} {..} {..}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\firstoftwoarguments {..} {..}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\firstoftwounexpanded {..} {..}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\firstrealpage

\firstrealpagenumber

\firstsubcountervalue [..] [..]

1 NAME
2 NUMBER

\firstsubpagenumber

\firstuserpage

<code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>
<pre> \fitfieldframed [...,¹...,...²] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconj^{uff}at 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \flag {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \flushbox {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \flushcollector [...] * NAME </pre>
<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<pre> \flushlayer [...] * NAME </pre>
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>
<code>\flushnotes</code>
<pre> \flushoutputstream [...] * NAME </pre>
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<pre> \flushtextflow {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushtokens [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushtoks *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \folosestebloc [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \folosestedirector [...]*...] * PATH </pre>

`\folosestedocumentextern [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME
2 FILE
3 TEXT
OPT

`\folosestefiguraexterna [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]`

1 NAME
2 FILE
3 NAME
4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
OPT OPT

`\folosestemodul [...]1 [...]2,...] [...]3,...]`

1 m p s x t
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
OPT OPT

`\folosestemuzicaexterna [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME
2 FILE

`\folosestescriptJS [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 FILE
2 NAME
OPT

`\folosestesimboluri [...]*`

* FILE

`\folosesteURL [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

1 NAME
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
OPT OPT

`\folosesteurl [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

1 NAME
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
OPT OPT

`\fontalternative`

`\fontbody`

`\fontchar {...}`

* NAME

`\fontcharbyindex {...}`

* NUMBER

`\fontclass`

`\fontclassname {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 FONT

`\fontface`

`\fontfeaturelist [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\fontsize`

<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\footnotetext [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\footnotetext [...[*]...]</code> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\formula [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 impachetat ^{OPT} tight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext 2 CONTENT
<code>\foundbox {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\fourthofffivearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\fourthofffourarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\fourthofsixarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\FRACTION {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
<code>\binom {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\dbinom {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash dfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash frac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash sfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash tbinom \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash xfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash xxfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash framed [\dots \frac{1}{2} \dots] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash set@azainconjurat$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash frameddimension \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash framedparameter \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash FRAMED [\dots \frac{1}{2} \dots] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash set@azainconjurat$ 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed
$\backslash fitfieldframed [\dots \frac{1}{2} \dots] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash set@azainconjurat$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash unframed [\dots \frac{1}{2} \dots] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash set@azainconjurat$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash freeze\dimenmacro \^1 \^2 \dots$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash freeze\measure [\^1] [\^2]$ 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash frenchspacing$
$\backslash from\linenote [\^1] \{ \^2 \}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash frozen\hbox \{ \^* \}$ * CONTENT

<pre> \frule \relax * width_DIMENSION height_DIMENSION depth_DIMENSION radius_DIMENSION line_DIMENSION type_TEXT data_TEXT name_TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fundal {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \FUNDAL {...} * CONTENT instances: fundal </pre>
<pre> \GetPar </pre>
<pre> \GotoPar </pre>
<pre> \Greeknumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \gdefconvertedargument \¹... {\²...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gdefconvertedcommand \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getboxfromcache {\¹...} {\²...} \³... 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getbufferdata [...]_{OPT} * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \getcommacommandsizes [...]*...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getcommalistsizes [...]*...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getdayoftheweek {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getdayspermonth {\¹...} {\²...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getdefinedbuffer [...]_{OPT} * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentargument {...} * NAME </pre>

<pre> \getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getdummyparameters [..., ..[*]..., ...] * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getemptyparameters [...¹.] [..., ..²..., ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getparameters [...¹.] [..., ..²..., ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getexpandedparameters [...¹.] [..., ..²..., ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getfiguredimensions [...¹.] [..., ..²..., ...] 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommacommand [...¹, ...] [...².] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommalist [...¹, ...] [...².] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromtwopassdata {...¹.} {...².} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getglyphdirect {...¹.} {...².} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getglyphstyled {...¹.} {...².} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getgparameters [...¹.] [..., ..²..., ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloat {...} * NUMBER </pre>

<code>\getlocalfloats</code>
<code>\getMPdrawing</code>
<code>\getMPlayer [..] [.....².....] {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
<code>\getmessage {..} {..}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER
<code>\getnamedglyphdirect {..} {..}</code> 1 FONT 2 NAME
<code>\getnamedglyphstyled {..} {..}</code> 1 FONT 2 NAME
<code>\getnamedtwopassdatalist \.. {..}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\getnaturaldimensions ..</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\getnoflines {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\getobject {..} {..}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\getobjectdimensions {..} {..}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\getpaletsizes [..]</code> * NAME
<code>\getparameters [..] [.....².....]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getprivatechar {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getprivateslot {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getrandomcount \.. {..} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
<code>\getrandomdimen \.. {..} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION

<pre> \getrandomfloat \.. {..} {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomnumber \.. {..} {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomseed \.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getraweparameters [..] [,..,..<u>2</u>..,..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawgparameters [..] [,..,..<u>2</u>..,..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {..} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [..] [,..,..<u>2</u>..,..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [..] [,..,..<u>2</u>..,..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [..] [..] 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {..} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {..} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {..} {..} {..} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvariable {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>

<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [...] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...;...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...;...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpreventmode [...;...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...] *... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \globalpushmacro *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT </pre>
<pre> \globalswapcounts *... *... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapdimens *... *... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapmacros *... *... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalundefine {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \glyphfontfile {...} * FONT </pre>
<pre> \gobbledoubleempty [...] [...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>

`\gobbleeightarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.] [5.]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.} {9.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [*.]`

* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [*.]`

* TEXT

OPT

`\gobblesixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.} {9.} {10.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT
- 10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [1.] [2.] [3.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [1.] [2.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil *`

- * CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax * \relax`

- * CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.]`

- 1 CATEGORY OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\grabuntil {1.} *2.`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\grave {1.}`

- * CHARACTER

`\grayvalue {1.}`

- * COLOR

`\greedystring ... \at 2. \to *3. \and *4.`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

<pre>\greeknumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\grid [...,.*,...] * inherits: \basegrid</pre>
<pre>\grosimelinie</pre>
<pre>\groupedcommand {.1.} {.2.} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\gsetboxllx .1. {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\gsetboxlly .1. {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\gujaratinumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\gurmurkhinumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\hairspace</pre>
<pre>\halflinestrut</pre>
<pre>\halfstrut</pre>
<pre>\halfwaybox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\handletokens .1. \with \2. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\hash</pre>
<pre>\hat {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\hboxofvbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\hboxreference [...,1,...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hboxBOX {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hdofstring {...} * TEXT</pre>

<pre> \headhbox ... {¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \headnumbercontent </pre>
<pre> \headnumberdistance </pre>
<pre> \headnumberwidth </pre>
<pre> \headreferenceattributes </pre>
<pre> \headsetupsparing </pre>
<pre> \headtextcontent </pre>
<pre> \headtextdistance </pre>
<pre> \headtextwidth </pre>
<pre> \headvbox .. {¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \headwidth </pre>
<pre> \heightanddepthofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \heightofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT </pre>
<pre> \HELP [¹...] {²...} {³...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext </pre>
<pre> \helptext [¹...] {²...} {³...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hglue ... * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \hiddencitation [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \hiddencite [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \highlight [¹...] {²...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>

<p><code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\highordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hilo [^{1..}] {^{2..}} {^{3..}}</code> 1 stanga^{OP}dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\himilo {^{1..}} {^{2..}} {^{3..}}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hl [^{*..}]</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\horizontalgrowingbar [..., ...^{*}..., ...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\horizontalpositionbar [..., ...^{*}..., ...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\hphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hpos {^{1..}} {^{2..}}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hsizefraction {^{1..}} {^{2..}}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\hsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\hsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hspace [^{1..}] [^{2..}]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME</p>
<p><code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\htofstring {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphen</code></p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> * TEXT</p>

<pre>\hyphenatedfile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\hyphenatedfilename {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\hyphenatedhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hyphenatedpar {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\hyphenatedurl {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\hyphenatedword {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\INRSTEX</pre>
<pre>\ibox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ifassignment ¹.. \else ².. \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\iff</pre>
<pre>\ifinobject ¹.. \else ².. \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\ifinoutputstream ¹.. \else ².. \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\ifparameters ¹.. \else ².. \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\iftrialsotypesetting ¹.. \else ².. \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\ignoreimplicitspaces</pre>
<pre>\ignorevalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\immediatesavetwopassdata ¹... ²... ³... 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\impartefloat [...¹...¹...] ²... ³... 1 inherits: \seteazaimpartireafloat 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\impliedby</pre>

<code>\implies</code>
<code>\in {¹..} {²..} [³..]</code> 1 TEX ^{PPT} OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\inalt {[*]..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\HIGH {[*]..}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitshigh
<code>\unitshigh {[*]..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inclinat</code>
<code>\inclinataldin</code>
<code>\includemenu [[*]..]</code> * NAME
<code>\includeversioninfo {[*]..}</code> * NAME
<code>\increment \[*]..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\incrementcounter [¹..] [²..]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER
<code>\incrementedcounter [[*]..]</code> * NAME
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {[*]..}</code> * NAME
<code>\increment cd:parentheses-1</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inframed [¹..,¹..¹..¹..²..] {²..}</code> 1 inherits: \setea ² inconjurat 2 CONTENT

\backslash inheritparameter [...] [...] [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
\backslash inhibitblank
\backslash initializeboxstack {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME
\backslash injos [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * DIMENSION
\backslash inlinebuffer [...]... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * BUFFER OPT
\backslash inlinedbox {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT
\backslash inlinemath {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT
\backslash inlinemathematics {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT
\backslash inlinemessage {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * TEXT
\backslash inlineordisplaymath {...} {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\backslash inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
\backslash inlinerange [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * REFERENCE
\backslash inlinie {...} [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT OPT 2 REFERENCE
\backslash innerflushshapebox
\backslash input {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * FILE
\backslash inputfilebarename
\backslash inputfilename
\backslash inputfilerealsuffix
\backslash inputfilesuffix
\backslash inputgivenfile {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * FILE

```
\input ...  
* FILE
```

```
\insertpages [..1.] [...2;2...] [...3;3...]  
1 FILE  
2 NUMBER  
3 latime = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
category = NAME
```

```
\instalarelimba [..1.] [...2;2...]  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setarelimba
```

```
\instalarelimba [..1.] [..2.]  
1 NAME  
2 SPRACHE
```

```
\installactionhandler {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ...  
* CHARACTER
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ..1. {...2.}  
1 CHARACTER  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \...  
* CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \..1. {...2.} \..3.  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \..1. {...2.}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \..1. {...2.} \..3.  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \..1. {...2.}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {...1.} {...2.}  
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \..1. {...2.} \..3.  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {...}  
* NAME
```


\installdefinehandler \¹... {²...} \³...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \¹... {²...} \³... {⁴...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installframedautocommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installleftframerenderer {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installnamespace {^{*}...}

- * NAME

\installoutputroutine \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement ... {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

<pre> \installparameterhashhandler \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparametersethandler \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparentinjector \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installrightframerenderer {^1..} {^2..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installrootparameterhandler \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuphandler \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuponlycommandhandler \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installshipoutmethod {^1..} {^2..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installsimplecommandhandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3.. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installsimpleframedcommandhandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3.. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installstyleandcolorhandler \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchcommandhandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3.. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchsetuphandler \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installtexdirective {^1..} {^2..} {^3..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtextracker {^1..} {^2..} {^3..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>

<pre> \installtopframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsseparator {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsspace {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installversioninfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \integerrounding {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \intertext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \intins [...,..¹...,..] {...} 1 inherits: \set^{OPT}upstretched 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \invokepagehandler {...} {...} 1 normal niciunul NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \istltdir ... * TLT TRT </pre>
<pre> \istrtdir ... * TLT TRT </pre>
<pre> \italic </pre>
<pre> \italicaldin </pre>
<pre> \italiccorrection </pre>
<pre> \italicface </pre>
<pre> \itemtag [...,*...] * REFERENCE ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \jobfilename </pre>
<pre> \jobfilesuffix </pre>
<pre> \jos {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \jossus [...¹] {...²} {...³} 1 stanga dre^{OPT}apta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \LOW {...} * CONTENT instances: unitslow </pre>
<pre> \unitslow {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \Kap {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \kap {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \keeplinestogether {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \keepunwantedspaces </pre>
<pre> \kerncharacters [...] {...} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \koreancirclenumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \koreannumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \koreannumeralsc {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \koreannumeralsp {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \koreanparentnumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \LAMSTEX </pre>
<pre> \LATEX </pre>
<pre> \LamSTeX </pre>
<pre> \LaTeX </pre>
<pre> \Litera {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \Litere {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \LUAJITEX </pre>
<pre> \LUATEX </pre>
<pre> \LUNA {...} * NUMBER </pre>

<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\la {¹..} {²..} [³..]</code> 1 <code>TEXT^{OPT}</code> <code>OPT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> 3 <code>REFERENCE</code>
<code>\LABELlimba</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabellimba</code>
<code>\headlimba</code>
<code>\labellimba</code>
<code>\mathlabellimba</code>
<code>\operatorlimba</code>
<code>\prefixlimba</code>
<code>\suffixlimba</code>
<code>\taglabellimba</code>
<code>\unitlimba</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 <code>KEY</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 <code>KEY</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\labeltexts {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 <code>KEY</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\mathlabeltexts {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 <code>KEY</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\languageCharacters {[*]..}</code> * <code>NUMMER</code>
<code>\languagecharacters {[*]..}</code> * <code>NUMMER</code>
<code>\languagecharwidth {[*]..}</code> * <code>SPRACHE</code>

<p><code>\lapagina [..]</code> * REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\lastcounter [..] [..]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\lastcountervalue [..]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\lastdigit {...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\lastlinewidth</code></p>
<p><code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code></p>
<p><code>\lastnaturalboxht</code></p>
<p><code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code></p>
<p><code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code></p>
<p><code>\lastrealpage</code></p>
<p><code>\lastrealpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\lastsubcountervalue [..] [..]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\lastsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\lastuserpage</code></p>
<p><code>\lastuserpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\layeredtext [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setuplayer^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext OPT 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\layerheight</code></p>
<p><code>\layerwidth</code></p>
<p><code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT</p>

`\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT

`\lbox 1 {...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\leftbottombox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\leftbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\lefthbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\leftLABELtext {...}`

* KEY

instances: head label mathlabel

`\leftheadtext {...}`

* KEY

`\leftlabeltext {...}`

* KEY

`\leftmathlabeltext {...}`

* KEY

`\leftline {...}`

* CONTENT

`\lefttorrighthbox 1 {...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\lefttorrighvbox 1 {...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\lefttorrightvtop 1 {...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\leftskipadaption`

`\leftsubguillemot`

`\lefttopbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\lefttoright`

`\lefttorrighthbox 1 {...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvbox` ¹... {²...}

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvtop` ¹... {²...}

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\letbeundefined` {^{*}...}

* NAME

`\letcatcodecommand` \¹... ²... \³...

1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMBER
3 CSNAME

`\letcsname` \¹... \csname ²... \endcsname

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\letcsnamecs` \csname ¹... \endcsname \²...

1 NAME
2 CSNAME

`\letcsnamecsname` \csname ¹... \endcsname \csname ²... \endcsname

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\letdummyparameter` {¹...} \²...

1 KEY
2 CSNAME

`\letempty` \^{*}...

* CSNAME

`\letgvalue` {¹...} \²...

1 NAME
2 CSNAME

`\letgvalueempty` {^{*}...}

* NAME

`\letgvalurelax` {^{*}...}

* NAME

`\letterampersand`

`\letterat`

`\letterbackslash`

`\letterbar`

`\letterbgroup`

`\letterclosebrace`

`\lettercolon`

`\letterdollar`

<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing [¹...] { ²... }</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue { ¹... } \ ²...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty { [*]... }</code> [*] NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax { [*]... }</code> [*] NAME

<pre>\lfence {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\lhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\limba [...] * SPRACHE</pre>
<pre>\limbapincipala [...] * SPRACHE</pre>
<pre>\LANGUAGE</pre>
<pre>\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\limitatetext {...} {..., ...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\LINENOTE {...} * TEXT instances: linenote</pre>
<pre>\linenote {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT</pre>
<pre>\linie {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\linieneagra [..., ...*..., ...] * inherits: \seteazaliniflinegre</pre>
<pre>\liniesubtire</pre>
<pre>\linieumplere [..., ...*..., ...] * inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere</pre>
<pre>\liniinegre [..., ...*..., ...] * inherits: \seteazaliniinegre</pre>

`\liniisubtiri [...*...]`

* inherits: \seteazalin^{DEF}subtire

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...1] [...2]`

1 implicit category^{DEF} entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\listcite [...1...] [...2]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...1] [...2]`

1 implicit category^{DEF} entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\listnamespaces`

`\litera {...}`

* NUMBER

`\litere {...}`

* NUMBER

`\llap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\loadanyfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadanyfileonce [...]`

* FILE

<pre>\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadbtxreplacementfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadcldfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadluafile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadspellchecklist [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtexfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\localframed [...¹] [...²_{OPT}...] {...³} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\localframedwithsettings [...¹] [...²_{OPT}...] {...³} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\localhsize</pre>
<pre>\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\localpopmacro *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\localpushmacro *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\localundefine {...} * NAME</pre>

<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\locfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowerbox {...} \^{2} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\lowercasestring ... \to \^{2}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\lowerleftdblquote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsnglquote</code>
<code>\lowerrightdblquote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsnglquote</code>
<code>\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lrbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
<code>\ltop ... \^{2}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\luacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional \^{2}</code> * CSNAME
<code>\luaenvironment ...</code> * FILE

<code>\luaexpanded {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaexpr {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\luafunction {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\luna {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lungimelista</code>
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMMER

<p><code>\MONTHSHORT {..}</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\MPanchor {..}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPbetex {..}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPc {..}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPcode {.^} {.^}</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\MPcolor {..}</code> * COLOR</p>
<p><code>\MPcoloronly {..}</code> * COLOR</p>
<p><code>\MPcolumn {..}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPd {..}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPdrawing {..}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\MPfontsizehskip {..}</code> * FONT</p>
<p><code>\MPgetmultipars {.^} {.^}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPgetmultishape {.^} {.^}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPgetposboxes {...¹...} {.^}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPh {..}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPII</code></p>
<p><code>\MPIV</code></p>
<p><code>\MPinclusions [.^] {.^} {.^}</code> 1 + <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\MPleftskip {..}</code> * NAME</p>

<pre>\MPll {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPlr {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPls {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPn {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPOptions {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\MPOverlayanchor {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPp {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPpage {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPpardata {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPplus {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPpos {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., ...²...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small></pre>
<pre>\MPposset {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPr {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\MPregion {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>

<pre> \MPrightskip {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPrs {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPstring {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPtext {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPtransparency {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \MPul {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPur {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPVI </pre>
<pre> \MPv {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPvar {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPvariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPvv {.1.} {.2.} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPw {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPwhd {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPx {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPxy {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPxywhd {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPy {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \m [.1.] {.2.} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>

`\makecharacteractive ...`

* CHARACTER

`\makerawcommalist [...1,...] \2...`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\makestrutofbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\mapfontsize [...1] [...2]`

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

`\marcaje (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3]`

1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE

`\mare ...`

* CHARACTER

`\margindata [...1] [...2,...2,...2] [...3,...3,...3] {...4}`

1 NAME
2 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
4 CONTENT

`\MARGINDATA [...1,...1,...1] [...2,...2,...2] {...3}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext

`\atleftmargin [...1,...1,...1] [...2,...2,...2] {...3}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\atrightmargin [...1,...1,...1] [...2,...2,...2] {...3}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\ininner [...1,...1,...1] [...2,...2,...2] {...3}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\ininneredge [...1,...1,...1] [...2,...2,...2] {...3}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\ininnermargin [...1,...1,...1] [...2,...2,...2] {...3}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

\inleft [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inother [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...1...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\markcontent [...1] {...2}
1 reset tot NAMEOPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\markinjector [...1]
* NAME

```

```

\markpage [...1] [...2]
1 NAMEOPT
2 [-+]NUMBER

```

```

\mat {...1}
* CONTENT

```

```

\matematica [...1] {...2}
1 NAMEOPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\math [...1] {...2}
1 NAMEOPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\mathbf

```

```

\mathbi

```

```

\mathblackboard

```

```

\mathbs

```

```

\MATHCOMMAND {...1} {...2}
1 TEXTOPT
2 TEXTOPT

```

```

\mathdefault

```

```

\mathdouble [...1] {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 ambele vfencedPPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

```

```

\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...1} {...2}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket

```

\doublebar {...1} {...2}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\doublebrace {...1} {...2}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

`\doublebracket {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\doubleparent {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbarunderbar {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbraceunderbrace {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbracketunderbracket {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overparentunderparent {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightharpoon
xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown
xleftharpoonup xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons
xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharpoon
mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown
mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons
mtriplerel eleftrightarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightarrowfill etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill
eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill
eunderbracefill eoverparentfill eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal
tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow
ttwoheadrightarrow thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown
trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow
crightarrow crightoverleftarrow

`\cleftarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\crightarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\eleftarrowfill {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoondownfill {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoonupfill {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\leftrightharrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrowleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\trel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\rightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\ttriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathfraktur`

`\MATHFRAMED [...1...2...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT

instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

`\inmframed [...1...2...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT

`\mcframed [...1...2...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT

<pre> \mframed [...¹...] {...²} 1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}mathframed 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathfunction {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathit </pre>
<pre> \mathitalic </pre>
<pre> \mathop {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MATHORNAMENT {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathover [...¹] {...²} {...³} 1 sus vfenced^{OPT} 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \MATHOVERTEXTENSIBLE {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: </pre>
<pre> \MATHRADICAL [...¹] {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathrm </pre>
<pre> \mathscript </pre>
<pre> \mathsl </pre>
<pre> \mathss </pre>
<pre> \mathtext ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathtextbf ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathtextbi ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathtextbs ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathtextit ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>

```
\mathtextsl ... {...}
1 TEXT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtexttf ... {...}
1 TEXT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtf
```

```
\mathtriolet [...]1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
1 NAME      OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\MATHTRIPLET [...]1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
1 NAME      OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\mathtt
```

```
\mathunder [...]1 {...}2 {...}3
1 subso1 vfenc&#x1d67
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDERTEXTENSIBLE {...}1 {...}2
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances:
```

```
\MATHUNSTACKED
```

```
\mathupright
```

```
\mathword ... {...}1
1 TEXT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbf ... {...}1
1 TEXT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbi ... {...}1
1 TEXT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbs ... {...}1
1 TEXT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordit ... {...}1
1 TEXT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

$\backslash\mathwordsl$ \dots $\{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordtf$ \dots $\{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\maxaligned$ $\{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mbox$ $\{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\measure$ $\{ \dots \}$ * NAME
$\backslash\measured$ $\{ \dots \}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mediu$ $[\dots]$ * FILE
$\backslash\mediu$ \dots * FILE
$\backslash\medskip$
$\backslash\medspace$
$\backslash\menuinteractiune$ $[\dots]$ $[\dots, \dots, \dots]$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\seteazameniinteractiune$
$\backslash\message$ $\{ \dots \}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\metaTeX$
$\backslash\mfence$ $\{ \dots \}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mfunction$ $\{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mfunctionlabeltext$ $\{ \dots \}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mhbox$ $\{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mic$
$\backslash\micaldin$
$\backslash\micaldininclinat$
$\backslash\micinclinat$

<code>\micinclinataldin</code>
<code>\micitalicaldin</code>
<code>\micnormal</code>
<code>\mictype</code>
<code>\middlealigned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\middlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midsubsentence</code>
<code>\minimalhbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mkvibuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER OPT
<code>\moduleparameter {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 FILE 2 KEY
<code>\molecule {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mono</code>
<code>\monoaldin</code>
<code>\mononormal</code>
<code>\monthlong {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\monthshort {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\mprandomnumber</code>
<code>\mtext {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\NormalizeFontHeight \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT

`\NormalizeFontWidth \1..2} {3..} {4..}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\NormalizeTextHeight {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\NormalizeTextWidth {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\Numere {*..}`

* NUMBER

`\Numereromane {*..}`

* NUMBER

`\namedheadnumber {*..}`

* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureheadlocation {*..}`

* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureuservariable {1..} {2..}`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY

`\namedstructurevariable {1..} {2..}`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY

`\namedtaggedlabeltexts {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..} {5..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 CONTENT

`\naturalhbox 1..2..}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalhpack 1..2..}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvbox 1..2..}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvcenter 1..2..}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvpack 1..2..}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

<pre> \naturalvtop ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalwd ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \necunoscut </pre>
<pre> \negatecolorbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \negated {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \negthinspace </pre>
<pre> \newattribute *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newcatcodetable *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newcounter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newevery \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newfrenchspacing </pre>
<pre> \newmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \newsignal *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newsystemmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \nextbox </pre>
<pre> \nextboxdp </pre>
<pre> \nextboxht </pre>
<pre> \nextboxhtdp </pre>
<pre> \nextboxwd </pre>
<pre> \nextcounter [...] [²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \nextcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>

<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue</code> [¹ .] [² .] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nocitation</code> [...] * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation</code> {...} * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite</code> [...] * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite</code> {...} * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring</code> \ ¹ . {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\noffigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap</code> {...} * TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics</code> {...} * CONTENT

<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \¹... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \¹... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \¹... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \¹... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalslantedface</code>
<code>\normaltypeface</code>

<pre> \nota [.1.] [.2.] 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \NOTE [...¹,...²] {...} 1 REFERENCE^{PT} 2 TEXT instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \NOTE [...,[*]...[*],...] * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \endnote [...,[*]...[*],...] * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \footnote [...,[*]...[*],...] * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \endnote [...¹,...²] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \footnote [...¹,...²] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \notesymbol [.1.] [.2.] 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \notragged </pre>
<pre> \ntimes {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \numarformula [...[*],...^{OPT}] * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \numarpagina </pre>
<pre> \numartitlu [.1.] [.2.] 1 ABSCHNITT OPT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim </pre>
<pre> \numartitlucurent </pre>
<pre> \numberofpoints {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \numere {...} * NUMMER </pre>

<pre>\numereromane {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\obeydepth</pre>
<pre>\objectdepth</pre>
<pre>\objectheight</pre>
<pre>\objectmargin</pre>
<pre>\objectwidth</pre>
<pre>\obox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\offset [...,\¹...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\offsetbox [...,\¹...,...] \² {...} 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\olinie [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\onedigitrounding {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\ordinaldaynumber {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\ordinalstr {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\ornamenttext [...,\¹...,...] [...,\²...,...] {...} {...} 1 alternativ = a b <small>OPT</small> inherits: \setupcollector 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ornamenttext [¹...] {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ornamenttext [...,\¹...,...] [...,\²...,...] {...} {...} 1 alternativ = a b <small>OPT</small> inherits: \setuplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ORNAMENT {¹...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\outputfilename</pre>

<pre>\outputstreambox [..] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\outputstreamcopy [..] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\outputstreamunvbox [..] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\outputstreamunvcopy [..] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\over [..] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\overlaybutton [..] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\overlaybutton {...} * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\overlaycolor</pre>
<pre>\overlaydepth</pre>
<pre>\overlayfigure {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\overlayheight</pre>
<pre>\overlaylinecolor</pre>
<pre>\overlaylinewidth</pre>
<pre>\overlayoffset</pre>
<pre>\overlayrollbutton [1.] [2.] 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\overlaywidth</pre>
<pre>\overloaderror</pre>
<pre>\overset {1.} {2.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\PDFcolor {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\PDFETEX</pre>
<pre>\PDFTEX</pre>
<pre>\PICTEX</pre>

<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {¹.} \²..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {¹.} \²..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {¹.} \²..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {[*].}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [¹.] [²...] [³...]</code> 1 sus antet text subso ^{OPT} I subso ^{OPT} I 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext
<code>\pagebreak [...[*]...]</code> * gol antet subso ^{OPT} I dummy incadrat NUMBER +NUMBER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimpagina start stop NAME
<code>\pagefigure [¹.] [...²...]</code> 1 FILE ^{OPT} 2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
<code>\pagegridspanwidth {[*].}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\pageinjection [¹.] [...²...]</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pageinjection [...¹...] [...²...]</code> 1 inherits: \setuppageinj ^{OPT} ection ^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pagestaterealpage {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER
<code>\pagina [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \p ^{OPT} agebreak
<code>\paletsize</code>
<code>\PARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\pastreazablocuri [...¹...] [...²...]</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 NAME

<pre> \pdfactualtext {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendcurrentresources </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfcolor {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \pdfeTeX </pre>
<pre> \pdfTeX </pre>
<pre> \pelung {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \percent </pre>

<pre>\percentdimen {¹.} {².} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\permitcarescape</pre>
<pre>\permitcircumflexescape</pre>
<pre>\permitspacesbetweengroups</pre>
<pre>\persiandecimals {.*} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\persiannumerals {.*} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\phantom {.*} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\phantombox [...,..[*]...,...] * latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\pickupgroupedcommand {¹.} {².} {³.} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\placeattachments</pre>
<pre>\placebtxrendering [¹.] [...,..²...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</pre>
<pre>\placecitation [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\placecomments</pre>
<pre>\placecurrentformulanumber</pre>
<pre>\placedbox {.*} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\placefloat [¹.] [...,²...] [...,³...] {⁴.} {⁵.} 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginie marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\placefloatwithsetups [¹.] [...,²...] [...,³...] {⁴.} {⁵.} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginie marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT</pre>

`\puneFLOAT [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna^{OPT} stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\punechemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna^{OPT} stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\punefigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna^{OPT} stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\punegraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna^{OPT} stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\puneintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna^{OPT} stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\punetable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna^{OPT} stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...2,...] {...3}`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\placeheadtext [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [...]`

* NAME

<p><code>\placelayer [..]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayeredtext [¹.] [...²...²...] [...³...³...] {⁴.} {⁵.}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofFLOATS [...[*]...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small> instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</p>
<p><code>\placelistofchemicals [...[*]...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistoffigures [...[*]...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistofgraphics [...[*]...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistofintermezzi [...[*]...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistoftables [...[*]...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistofpublications [¹.] [...²...²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsorts [¹.] [...²...²...]</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasortare</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSORTS [...[*]...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \seteazasortare <small>OPT</small> instances: logos</p>
<p><code>\placelistoflogos [...[*]...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \seteazasortare <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [¹.] [...²...²...]</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...[*]...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \seteazasinonime <small>OPT</small> instances: abbreviations</p>
<p><code>\placelistofabbreviations [...[*]...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \seteazasinonime <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelocalnotes [¹.] [...²...²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote</p>

<pre> \placement [1.] [2.,...2.,...] {3.} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupplacement 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \PLACEMENT [1.,...1.,...] {2.} 1 inherits: \setupplacement 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \placenamefloat [1.] [2.] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \placenameformula [1.,...1.,...] {2.} 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \placenames [1.,...1.,...] [2.,...2.,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote </pre>
<pre> \placepairedbox [1.] [2.,...2.,...] {3.} {4.} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \punePAIREDBOX [1.,...1.,...] {2.} {3.} 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT instances: legend </pre>
<pre> \punelegend [1.,...1.,...] {2.} {3.} 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \placeparallel [1.] [2.,...2.,...] [3.,...3.,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel </pre>
<pre> \placerawlist [1.] [2.,...2.,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \placereadingwindow [1.] [2.] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \plaseazapegrid [1.] {2.} 1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halflin NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \plaseazapegrid [1.,...1.,...] {2.} 1 inherits: \definegridsmapping 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \plaseazasemnecarte [1.,...1.,...] [2.,...2.,...] [3.,...3.,...] 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark </pre>

<pre>\popattribute *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\popmacro *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\popmode [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\popsystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\positionoverlay {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\positionregionoverlay {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\postponenotes</pre>
<pre>\potrivestecamp [...] [..., ..., ..., ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</pre>
<pre>\pozitie [..., ..., ..., ...] (..., ..., ...) {...} 1 inherits: \setaf@pozitie 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\predefinedfont [...] * FONT</pre>
<pre>\predefinefont [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\predefinesymbol [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\prefixedpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prependetoks ... \to ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prepdgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\prepdtocommalist {...} *.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prepdetoks ... \to ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prepdetoksonce ... \to ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>

<pre> \prependvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [..., ...*..., ...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...]*[...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtext [...¹.] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [...¹.] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtext [...¹.] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltext [...¹.] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltext [...¹.] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortext [...¹.] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtext [...¹.] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtext [...¹.] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \prestaglabeltext [...¹.] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [...¹.] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...¹.] [...².] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER </pre>

<pre>\prevcountervalue [...*] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\preventmode [...*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpage</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevsubcountervalue [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpage</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpage</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\primasubpagina</pre>
<pre>\procent</pre>
<pre>\proceseazabloc [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT</pre>
<pre>\processaction [...¹] [...²>,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processallactionsinset [...¹] [...²>,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processassignlist [...¹,...] \².. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processassignmentcommand [...¹,...] \².. 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processassignmentlist [...¹,...] \².. 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processbetween {...¹} \².. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processcolorcomponents {...*} * COLOR</pre>

<pre> \processcommand [...¹,...] \². 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...¹,...] \². 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...¹,...] \². 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {..¹} \². 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {*..} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {*..} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {*..} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {*..} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [..¹] [...,²>,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {..¹} \². 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {..¹} \². 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [..[*]] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {*..} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processlist {..¹} {..²} {..³} \⁴. 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPbuffer [...[*],...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \processMPfigurefile {*..} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processmonth {..¹} {..²} {..³} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>

`\processranges [...1,...2] \...`

1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
2 CSNAME

`\processeparatedlist [...1] [...2] {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME BEFEHL

`\processtEXbuffer [...*]`

* BUFFER OPT

`\processtokens {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 TEXT

`\processuntil \...`

* CSNAME

`\processxtablebuffer [...*]`

* NAME OPT

`\processyear {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NUMBER
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL

`\produs [...*]`

* FILE

`\produs ...`

* FILE

`\profiledbox [...1] [...2,...2,...2] {...3}`

1 niciunul fixat strict^{opt} halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 inherits: \setupprofile
3 CONTENT

`\profilegivenbox {...1} ...2`

1 niciunul fixat strict^{opt} halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 CSNAME NUMBER

`\program [...*]`

* NAME

`\proiect [...*]`

* FILE

`\proiect ...`

* FILE

`\pseudoMixedCapped {...*}`

* TEXT

`\pseudoSmallCapped {...*}`

* TEXT

`\pseudoSmallcapped {...*}`

* TEXT

<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {..}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\punct {..}</code> * CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\puncte [..]</code> * NUMBER <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\puncte [..,*..]</code> * inherits: <small>OPT</small> \setupperperiods</p>
<p><code>\punedeasuprafiecareia {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\punefatainfata {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\puneformula [...,*...]</code> * + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\punelista [...,¹...] [...,²...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\punelistacombinata [¹..] [...,²...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\puneCOMBINEDLIST [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small> instances: content</p>
<p><code>\punecontent [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\punenotesubsol [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \setupnote <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\punenotesubsollocale [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \setupnote <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\punenumarpagina</code></p>
<p><code>\puneregistru [¹..] [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\puneREGISTER [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \seteazaregistru <small>OPT</small> instances: index</p>
<p><code>\puneindex [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \seteazaregistru <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\punesubformula [...,*...]</code> * + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small></p>

<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute *..</code> * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushculoare [...] ... \popculoare</code> * COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushfundal [...] ... \popfundal</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro *..</code> * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME OPT</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> * PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> * + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER</p>

<pre> \putnextboxin cache {¹.} {².} \³. {⁴.} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \qqad </pre>
<pre> \quad </pre>
<pre> \quads [...] * NUMBER OPT </pre>
<pre> \quarterstrut </pre>
<pre> \quitcommalist </pre>
<pre> \quitprevcommalist </pre>
<pre> \quittypescriptscanning </pre>
<pre> \ReadFile {[*].} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \raggedbottom </pre>
<pre> \raggedcenter </pre>
<pre> \raggedleft </pre>
<pre> \raggedright </pre>
<pre> \raggedwidecenter </pre>
<pre> \raisebox {¹.} \². {³.} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \randomizetext {[*].} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \randomnumber {¹.} {².} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \rawcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \rawcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \rawdate [..., ...] * inherits: \datacurenta </pre>

`\rawdoifelseinset {1..} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\rawdoifinset {1..} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\rawdoifinsetelse {1..} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\rawgetparameters [1..] [...2,...]`

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\rawprocessaction [1..] [...2,...3>...]`

1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY

`\rawprocesscommaccommand [...1,...] \2..`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\rawprocesscommalist [...1,...] \2..`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\rawstructurelistuservariable {*..}`

* KEY

`\rawsubcountervalue [1..] [2..]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

`\rbox 1.. {2..}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\readfile {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\readfixfile {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\readjobfile {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\readlocfile {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readxmlfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

`\realSmallCapped {*.}`

- * TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {*.}`

- * TEXT

`\realsmallcapped {*.}`

- * TEXT

`\recursedepth`

`\recurselevel`

`\recursestring`

`\redoconvertfont`

`\ref [1.] [2.]`

- 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
- 2 REFERENCE

`\REFERENCEFORMAT {1.} {2.} [3.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\referenceprefix`

`\referinta [...1;...] {2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\referintapagina [...*;...]`

- * REFERENCE

`\referintatext [...1;...] {2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\referring (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3]`

- 1 POSITION
- 2 POSITION
- 3 REFERENCE

`\reflexie {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\registerattachment [...1] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\registerctxluafile {...1} {...2}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 NUMMER

`\registerexternalfigure [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

- 1 FILE OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure

`\registerfontclass {...}`

- * NAME

`\registerhyphenationexception [...1] [...2]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\registerhyphenationpattern [...1] [...2]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\registermenubuttons [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\registersort [...1] [...2]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 NAME

`\registersynonym [...1] [...2]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 NAME

`\registerunit [...1] [...2,...]`

- 1 prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\REGISTER [...1] [...2,...]`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX

instances: index

`\index [...1] [...2,...]`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX

`\REGISTER [...1] {...2} [...3,...]`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 INDEX

instances: index

<pre>\index [...] {...} [...³+...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT PRÖCESSOR->TEXT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 INDEX</pre>
<pre>\regular</pre>
<pre>\relatemarking [...] [...]</pre> <pre>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</pre> <pre>2 BESCHRIFTUNG</pre>
<pre>\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 NAME</pre> <pre>4 NAME</pre>
<pre>\relaxvalueifundefined {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\remainingcharacters</pre>
<pre>\remarca (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³,...³,...] {...⁴}</pre> <pre>1 POSITION</pre> <pre>2 POSITION</pre> <pre>3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</pre> <pre>4 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\removebottomthings</pre>
<pre>\removedepth</pre>
<pre>\removefromcommalist {...} \^2..</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\removelastskip</pre>
<pre>\removelastspace</pre>
<pre>\removemarkedcontent [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\removepunctuation</pre>
<pre>\removesubstring ... \from ... \to \^3..</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\removetoks ... \from \^2..</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\removeunwantedspaces</pre>
<pre>\replacefeature [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\replacefeature {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>

<pre> \replaceincommalist \.^.. {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \replaceword [.^..] [.^..] [.^..] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \rescan {.^..} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rescanwithsetup {.^..} {.^..} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \resetallattributes </pre>
<pre> \resetandaddfeature [.^..] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetandaddfeature {.^..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetbar </pre>
<pre> \resetboxesincache {.^..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetbreakpoints </pre>
<pre> \resetbuffer [.^..] * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \resetcharacteralign </pre>
<pre> \resetcharacterkerning </pre>
<pre> \resetcharacterspacing </pre>
<pre> \resetcharacterstripping </pre>
<pre> \resetcollector [.^..] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetcounter [.^..] [.^..] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \resetdigitsmanipulation </pre>
<pre> \resetdirection </pre>
<pre> \reseteazamarcaje [.^..] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \resetfeature </pre>

<pre>\resetflag {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetfontcolorsheme</pre>
<pre>\resetfontfallback [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\resetfontsolution</pre>
<pre>\resethyphenationfeatures</pre>
<pre>\resetinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetitaliccorrection</pre>
<pre>\resetlayer [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetlocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\resetMPdrawing</pre>
<pre>\resetMPenvironment</pre>
<pre>\resetMPinstance [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetmarker [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetparallel [...]¹ [...]², [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME tot</pre>
<pre>\resetpath</pre>
<pre>\resetpenalties *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\resetprofile</pre>
<pre>\resetrecurselevel</pre>
<pre>\resetreference [...] * NAME</pre>

<code>\resetreplacement</code>
<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [..*]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetshowsynonyms [..*]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>
<code>\resetssystemmode {..*}</code> * NAME
<code>\resettimer</code>
<code>\resettrackers</code>
<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\resetusedsortings [..*]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetusedsynonyms [..*]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {..*}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\reshapebox {..*}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\resolvedglyphdirect {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\resolvedglyphstyled {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\restartcounter [¹..] [²..] [³..]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\restorebox {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\restorecatcodes</code>

<pre>\restorecounter [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\restoreendofline</pre>
<pre>\restoreglobalbodyfont</pre>
<pre>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...²...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...²...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\reuserandomseed</pre>
<pre>\revivefeature</pre>
<pre>\rfence {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\rhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightbottombox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\righthbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightLABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel</pre>
<pre>\rightheadtext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\rightlabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\rightmathlabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\rightline {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\rightskipadaption</pre>

<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttopleft</code>
<code>\righttoleftthbox</code> ^{1.} $\{ \dots \}$ ^{2.} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttoleftvbox</code> ^{1.} $\{ \dots \}$ ^{2.} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttoleftvtop</code> ^{1.} $\{ \dots \}$ ^{2.} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopbox</code> $\{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT
<code>\riglertext</code> [^{1.} $\{ \dots \}$] [^{2.} $\{ \dots \}$] 1 sus centru subsol OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\rigleumplere</code> [\dots , ^{1.} \dots , \dots] [^{2.} $\{ \dots \}$] [^{3.} $\{ \dots \}$] 1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ring</code> $\{ \dots \}$ * CHARACTER
<code>\rlap</code> $\{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT
<code>\robustaddtocmmalist</code> $\{ \dots \}$ \ ^{2.} \dots 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\robustdoifelseinset</code> $\{ \dots \}$ $\{ \dots, \dots \}$ $\{ \dots \}$ $\{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\robustdoifinsetelse</code> $\{ \dots \}$ $\{ \dots, \dots \}$ $\{ \dots \}$ $\{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\robustpretocmmalist</code> $\{ \dots \}$ \ ^{2.} \dots 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\rollbutton</code> [\dots , ^{1.} \dots , \dots] ^{2.} \dots [^{3.} $\{ \dots \}$] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\rollbutton</code> [^{1.} $\{ \dots \}$] [\dots , ^{2.} \dots , \dots] ^{3.} $\{ \dots \}$ [^{4.} $\{ \dots \}$] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE

<code>\roman</code>
<code>\roteste [...\frac{.1}{.2}...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \sete@Zarotare 2 CONTENT
<code>\rtop .1. {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledhbox .1. {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledhpack .1. {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledmbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ruledtopv .1. {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledtpack .1. {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvbox .1. {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvpack .1. {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvtop .1. {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\runMPbuffer [...*...]</code> * NAME ^{OPT}
<code>\runninghbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \dots</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \dots</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\Smallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\safechar {...}</code> * NUMMER

<pre> \samplefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \sans </pre>
<pre> \sansaldin </pre>
<pre> \sansnormal </pre>
<pre> \sansserif </pre>
<pre> \savebox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savebtxdataset [...¹] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml fisier = FILE criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...[*]...] * lista = NAME fisier = FILE prefix = da nu </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...¹...] [...²] 1 BUFFER 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \savecounter [...[*]] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \saveculoare ... \restoreculoare </pre>
<pre> \savecurrentattributes {...[*]} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \savenormalmeaning *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \save taggedwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \save wopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sbox {...[*]} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \scala [...¹] [...²...] {...³} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT </pre>

```
\scriebuffer [...1...] [...2...]
1 BUFFER OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\typeBUFFER [...*...]
* inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\scrieinlista [...1] [...2...] {...3} {...4}
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalista
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT
```

```
\scrieintreliste [...1] [...2...] {...3}
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalista
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
```

```
\ethiopic
```

```
\hangul
```

```
\hanzi
```

```
\latin
```

```
\nihongo
```

```
\test
```

```
\thai
```

```
\scrismanual
```

```
\secondoffivearguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\secondoffourarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\secondofsixarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreearguments {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...1,...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection title
subject subject subject subject subject subject

`\SECTION [...*...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection title
subject subject subject subject subject subject

`\chapter [...*...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\part [...*...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\section [...*...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subject [...*...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsection [...*...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubject [.,.,.*.,.]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsection [.,.,.*.,.]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [.,.,.*.,.]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [.,.,.*.,.]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [.,.,.*.,.]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [.,.,.*.,.]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [.,.,.*.,.]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\title [.,.,.*.,.]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\chapter [.,.,.1,.] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title
subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{PT}
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\title [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\title [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\veziREGISTER [1] [...2+...3]`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
 - 2 INDEX
 - 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- instances: index**

`\veziindex [1] [...2+...3]`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX
- 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\selecteazablocuri [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\semncarte [...]1 {...}2
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 TEXT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,*...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setare [...]*
* NAME
```

```
\setareitemization [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\setarelimba [...]1 [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE implicitOPT
2 implicit = SPRACHE
stare = start stop
data = inherits: \datacurenta
patterns = FILE
lefthyphenmin = NUMBER
righthyphenmin = NUMBER
lefthyphenchar = NUMBER
righthyphenchar = NUMBER
setups = NAME
spatiere = broad impachetat
font = auto
text = TEXT
limittext = TEXT
hyphen = TEXT
compoundhyphen = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
minicitatstanga = BEFEHL
minicitatdreapta = BEFEHL
citatstanga = BEFEHL
citatdreapta = BEFEHL
leftspeech = BEFEHL
rightspeech = BEFEHL
propositiestanga = BEFEHL
middlespeech = BEFEHL
propositiedreapta = BEFEHL
midsentence = BEFEHL
subpropositiestanga = BEFEHL
subpropositiedreapta = BEFEHL
factor = da nu
```

```
\setarepozitie [...] [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 offset = da nu
   unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   stare = start overlay
   xoffset = DIMENSION
   yoffset = DIMENSION
   xstep = absolut relativ
   ystep = absolut relativ
   xscala = NUMMER
   yscala = NUMMER
   xfactor = NUMMER
   yfactor = NUMMER
   factor = NUMMER
   scala = NUMMER
```

```
\setare {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setbar [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxllx 1... {2...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setboxlly 1... {2...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setbreakpoints [...]
* reset NAME
```

```
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
* NAME
```

```
\setcapstrut
```

```
\setcatcodetable \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\setcharacteralign {1...} {2...}
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setcharactercasing [...]
* reset CUVANT cuvânt Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap
```

```
\setcharactercleaning [...]
* reset 1
```

```
\setcharacterkerning [...]
* reset NAME
```

```
\setcharacterspacing [...]
* reset NAME
```

```
\setcharacterstripping [...]
* reset 1
```

<pre> \setcharstrut {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcollector [1.] [2.,...2.,...] {3.} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setcolormodell [1.] * black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul </pre>
<pre> \setcounter [1.] [2.] [3.] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setcounterown [1.] [2.] [3.] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcurrentfontclass {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setdataset [1.] [2.] [3.,...3.,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>
<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [1.] * reset NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection [1.] * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument {1.} {2.} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {1.} {2.} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {1.} {2.} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {1.} {2.} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \seteazaaliniat [...;...] * [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION NAME </pre>
<pre> \seteazaalinieria [...;...] * broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabelul lessshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more </pre>

```
\seteazaantet [...] [...2...]
```

```
1 text margine borduraOPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\seteazaaranjareapag [...,*...]
```

```
* dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2
2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference
1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

```
\seteazaaspect [...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop normal repetat
margine = DIMENSION
bordura = DIMENSION
distantamargine = DIMENSION
distantabordura = DIMENSION
distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION
distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
distantasus = DIMENSION
distantaantet = DIMENSION
distantasubsol = DIMENSION
distantajos = DIMENSION
preset = NAME
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
bordurastanga = DIMENSION
borduradreapta = DIMENSION
antet = DIMENSION
subsol = DIMENSION
sus = DIMENSION
jos = DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
cutspace = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
spatiujos = DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER
inaltime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
offsetoriz = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
coloane = NUMMER
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
metoda = implicit normal NAME
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
latimetext = DIMENSION
inaltimetext = DIMENSION
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
scala = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
marcaje = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
grid = da nu dezactivat
textdistance = DIMENSION
alternativ = implicit normal marcaj NAME
clipoffset = DIMENSION
cropoffset = DIMENSION
trimoffset = DIMENSION
bleedoffset = DIMENSION
artoffset = DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaaspect [...*...]
```

```
* reset NAME
```

`\seteazabarinteractiune [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = a b c d e f g
  stare = start stop
  comanda = CSNAME
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION max broad
  inaltime = DIMENSION max
  distanta = DIMENSION
  pas = mic mediu mare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  simbol = da nu
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\seteazablanc [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \blanc OPT
```

`\seteazabloc [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intern = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\seteazablocsectiune [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  numar = da nu
```

`\seteazabuffer [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 BUFFER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
```

`\seteazacamp [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...] [...5,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 reset eticheta incadrat OPT OPT horizontal vertical
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

`\seteazacampuri [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]`

```
1 reset eticheta incadrat OPT OPT horizontal vertical
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

`\seteazaclipping [...*,...]`

```
* stare = start stop
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  x = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME
  n = NUMMER
  offset = DIMENSION
```


`\seteazacoloane [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* n = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
optiune = fundal
offset = DIMENSION
comanda = \...##1
inaltime = DIMENSION
directie = stanga dreapta
balanta = da nu
aliniere = setupalign
toleranta = setuptolerance
blanc = inherits: \blanc
nsus = NUMMER
rigla = on dezactivat BEFEHL

`\seteazacomentariu [...1;...] [...2.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop niciunul
metoda = normal ascuns
simbol = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
culoare = COLOR
optiune = xml max
textlayer = NAME
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul
distanta = DIMENSION
spatiu = da
buffer = BUFFER

`\seteazacomentariupagina [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* locatie = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
stare = start stop niciunul
offset = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION

`\seteazaculoare [.,.,.]`

* FILE

`\seteazaculori [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* stare = start stop
spot = da nu
expansiune = da nu
factor = da nu
rgb = da nu
cmyk = da nu
conversie = da nu totdeauna
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
culoaretext = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout niciunul

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
metoda = normal niciunul NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
hartie = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
optiune = ajustat max
distanta = DIMENSION

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...¹...] [...²...]

1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat OPT 90 180 270 NAME
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME

\seteazaecraninteractiune [...¹...]

* latime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offsetoriz = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
optiune = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie attachment layer
copies = NUMMER
intarziere = niciunul NUMMER

\seteazaelemente [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie
latimetext = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = niciunul NAME
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern margine
textalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

\seteazaenumerare [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

```

\seteazafloat [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
implicit = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
intern = BEFEHL
criteriu = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = inalttime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
grid = inherits: \suptogrid
local = da nu
comanda = \...##1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
latimeminima = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge spatuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta

distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = da nu
spatiuinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
latime = DIMENSION
inalttime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
spatiulateralinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiulateraldupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spacebeforeside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spaceafterside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
sidethreshold = old dimension
margine = DIMENSION
nsus = DIMENSION
njos = DIMENSION
pas = mic mediu mare linie adancime
nlinii = NUMMER
cache = da nu

```

```

\seteazafloats [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \seteazafloat

```

```

\seteazafonttext [...*,...]
* DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type
teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic

```

```

\seteazaformulare [...*,...]
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
export = da nu

```

```

\seteazaformule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula

```

```

\seteazafundal [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazafundaluri [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 sus antet text subsol subsol
2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazafundaluri [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 foaie pagina paginastangaOPT paginadreapta text ascuns
2 stare = start stop
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazagrosimelinie [...*]
* mic mediu mare DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazaimpartireafloat [...*,...]
* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
linii = auto NUMMER
conversie = NAME

```

```

\seteazainconjurat [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 colt = rectangular rotund NUMMER
coltframe = rectangular rotund NUMMER
coltfundal = rectangular rotund NUMMER
raza = DIMENSION
razaframe = DIMENSION
razafundal = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
adancimeframe = DIMENSION
adancimefundal = DIMENSION
culoareframe = COLOR
framesus = on dezactivat NAME
framejos = on dezactivat NAME
framestanga = on dezactivat NAME
framedreapta = on dezactivat NAME
region = da nu
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
offsetframe = DIMENSION
frame = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
fundal = primplan culoare NAME
offsetfundal = incadrat DIMENSION
component = NAME
extras = BEFEHL
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
setups = NAME
offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
latime = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
strut = da nu niciunul local global
autostrut = da nu
locatie = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica normal
autolatime = da nu fortat
linii = NUMMER
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
blanc = da nu
profile = NAME
gol = da nu
loffset = DIMENSION
roffset = DIMENSION
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION
orientation = NUMMER

```

```

\seteazaingust [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 stanga = DIMENSION
mijloc = DIMENSION
dreapta = DIMENSION
implicit = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...] [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarecontrast = COLOR
titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = COLOR
autor = TEXT
data = TEXT
keyword = TEXT
focus = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
menu = on dezactivat
fieldlayer = auto NAME
calculeaza = REFERENCE
click = da nu
display = normal nou
pagina = da nu pagina nume auto
actiunedeschidere = REFERENCE
actiuneinchidere = REFERENCE
actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
setsimbol = NAME
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\seteazainteractiunea [...] [^{*}...]

* NAME OPT

\seteazajos [...] [¹...] [²...]

1 text margine b^{OPT}rdura
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\seteazalegenda [...] [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

\seteazalegendele [...] [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

\seteazaliniesilabe [...] [^{*}...]

* semn = normal larg

\seteazaliniesubtire [...] [^{*}...]

* inaltime = max DIMENSION
inaltime = max DIMENSION
fundal = culoare
frame = on dezactivat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
alternativ = a b c niciunul
culoarefundal = COLOR
culoare = COLOR
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER

\seteazalinii [...] [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 optiune = impachetat
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
spatiu = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
comanda = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL

```
\seteazaliniimargine [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
```

```
1  NUMBER OPT  
2  inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\seteazaliniinegre [..,..*..,..]
```

```
*  latime      = max DIMENSION  
   inaltime   = max DIMENSION  
   inaltime   = max DIMENSION  
   distanta   = DIMENSION  
   n          = NUMBER  
   alternativ  = a b  
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL  
   culoare    = COLOR  
   type       = mp da nu  
   mp        = NAME
```

```
\seteazaliniiumplere [..,..*..,..]
```

```
*  inainte    = BEFEHL  
   dupa       = BEFEHL  
   margine    = DIMENSION  
   latime     = DIMENSION  
   distanta   = DIMENSION  
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
   culoare    = COLOR
```

```

\seteazalista [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 LISTE
2 stare = start stop
   locatie = niciunul aici
   type = simple comanda userdata
   criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text curent
             SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   lista = NAME
   latime = ajustat broad auto DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
   eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   comanda = \...##1##2##3
   comandanumar = \...##1
   comandatext = \...##1
   comandapagina = \...##1
   numarpagina = da nu totdeauna
   numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   margine = niciunul DIMENSION
   distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
   alinieretitlu = da nu
   numberalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   suspenda = da nu
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
   limittext = da nu TEXT
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar = COLOR
   stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext = COLOR
   stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina = COLOR
   referinta = NUMMER
   extras = NAME
   order = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
              vertical NAME
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   pageprefix = da nu
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazalistacombinata [...1.] [...2,...]
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...*,...]
* inherits: \seteazalista
instances: content

```

```

\setarecontent [...*,...]
* inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\seteazamajuscule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 titlu = da nu
   sc = da nu
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL

```

`\seteazamakeup [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
comanda = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
setups = NAME
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
locatie = sus
referinta = REFERENCE
pagestate = start stop
stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
douafete = da nu gol
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazamarcaje [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 stare = start stop
expansiune = da nu
separator = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...##1

`\seteazamenuinteractiune [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns
category = NAME
offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
stare = start gol local
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
distanta = overlay DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
pozitie = da nu
mijloc = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
culoarecontrast = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazaminicitat [...*...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\seteazanumarpagina [...*...]`

* inherits: \setupserpagenumber

`\seteazanumarsubpagina [...*...]`

* inherits: \setupcounter

`\seteazanumartitlu [...1] [...2]`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

`\seteazanumerotarelinii [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
  pas = NUMBER
  metoda = pagina primul urmatorul
  conversie = NAME
  continua = da nu
  locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmarginie
  distanta = DIMENSION
  aliniere = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto
  comanda = \...##1
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  margine = DIMENSION
  latime = margine DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\seteazanumerotarepagina [...*,...]`

```
* alternativ = ofata douafete
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  strut = da nu
  comanda = \...##1
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  stare = start stop
  latime = DIMENSION
  locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmarginie lamargine marginebordura
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...*,...]`

```
* stare = start stop linie reset
  distanta = DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\seteazapaleta [...]`

```
* NAME
```

`\seteazaparagrafe [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 fiecare NUMBER
3 n = NUMBER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  intern = BEFEHL
  comanda = BEFEHL
  rigla = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\seteazaparagrafe [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  intern = BEFEHL
  comanda = BEFEHL
  rigla = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\seteazaplasareaopozita [...,.*,...]

* stare = start stop
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

\seteazaprograme [...,.*,...]

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazareferinte [...,.*,...]

* stare = start stop
expansiune = da nu xml
autofile = da nu
export = da nu
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
douafete = da nu
interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot
separator = BEFEHL
prefix = + - TEXT

\seteazaregistru [.¹.] [...,.*².,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = avans
expansiune = da nu xml
numarpropriu = da nu
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativ = a b A B
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = da nu tot
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMMER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = da nu
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMMER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
indicator = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
comandapagina = \...##1
distanta = DIMENSION
interactiune = text numarpagina
numarpagina = da nu
simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
n = NUMBER
balanta = da nu
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
numberorder = numere

\seteazaregistru [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

1	NAME	OPT	OPT
2	NUMMER		
3	referencemethod	=	avans
	expansiune	=	da nu xml
	numarpropriu	=	da nu
	xmlsetup	=	NAME
	alternativ	=	a b A B
	metoda	=	implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
	compress	=	da nu tot impachetat
	criteriu	=	local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
	pageprefixseparatorset	=	BEFEHL
	pageprefixconversionset	=	NAME
	pageprefixstarter	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pageprefixstopper	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pageprefixset	=	NAME
	pageprefixsegments	=	NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
	pageprefixconnector	=	BEFEHL
	pageprefix	=	da nu
	pageseparatorset	=	NAME
	pageconversionset	=	NAME
	pagestarter	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pagestopper	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pagesegments	=	NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
	latimemaxima	=	DIMENSION
	indicator	=	da nu
	inainte	=	BEFEHL
	dupa	=	BEFEHL
	comanda	=	\...##1
	comandatext	=	\...##1
	deeptextcommand	=	\...##1
	comandapagina	=	\...##1
	distanta	=	DIMENSION
	interactiune	=	text numarpagina
	numarpagina	=	da nu
	simbol	=	a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
	language	=	implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scsc SPRACHE
	stil	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	culoare	=	COLOR
	stiltext	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	culoaretext	=	COLOR
	stilpagina	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	culoarepagina	=	COLOR
	n	=	NUMMER
	balanta	=	da nu
	alinieri	=	inherits: \seteazaalinieria
	numberorder	=	numere

\setareREGISTER [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1	NUMMER	OPT
2	inherits: \seteazaregistru	

instances: index

\setareindex [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1	NUMMER	OPT
2	inherits: \seteazaregistru	

\seteazarigletext [...¹,...]

*	inainte	=	BEFEHL
	dupa	=	BEFEHL
	intre	=	BEFEHL
	grosimerigla	=	DIMENSION
	locatie	=	stanga inmarginie
	stil	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	culoare	=	COLOR
	culoarerigla	=	COLOR
	latime	=	DIMENSION
	inaltime	=	DIMENSION
	distanta	=	DIMENSION
	corectieadancime	=	on dezactivat
	fonttext	=	inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\seteazarigleumplere [...,*...]`

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
separator = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazarotare [...,*...]`

* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal
rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazasimbol [...]`

* NAME

`\seteazasinonime [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansiune = da nu xml
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
urmatorul = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1##2##3
comandatext = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicit DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresinonim = COLOR

`\seteazasortare [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansiune = da nu xml
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
urmatorul = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1##2##3
comandatext = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicit DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresinonim = COLOR

`\seteazaspatiu [...]`

* fixat impachetat $\overline{\text{F6ad}}$

`\seteazaspatiualb [...,*...]`

* fix fixat flexibil linie^{OPT}umatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION

`\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 linie = DIMENSION
inaltime = NUMMER
inaltime = NUMMER
inaltimeinima = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
sus = NUMMER inaltime
jos = NUMMER
dilatat = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

```
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...] [...]
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediuOPTmare NUMBER DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...]
* NAME
```

```
\seteazasubsol [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura1
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\seteazasus [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura1
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\seteazatabele [...] [...]
* text = DIMENSION max
split = da nu repetat auto
frame = on dezactivat
NL = inherits: \blanc
VL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMBER
HL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMBER
distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta
comenzi = BEFEHL
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
inaltime = strut NUMBER
inaltime = strut NUMBER
openup = DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazatabulatori [...] [...]
1 NAMEOPT
2 NAMEOPT
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\seteazatext [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura1
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\seteazatexteantet [...] [...]
1 text margine borduraOPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextejos [...] [...]
1 text margine borduraOPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextesubsol [...] [...]
1 text margine borduraOPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextesus [...] [...]
1 text margine borduraOPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```

\seteazatexttext [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\setareLABELtext [...1] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\setarebtxlabeltext [...1] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareheadtext [...1] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setarelabeltext [...1] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaremathlabeltext [...1] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareoperatortext [...1] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareprefixtext [...1] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaresuffixtext [...1] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaretaglabeltext [...1] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareunittext [...1] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

`\seteazatitlu [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  expansiune = da nu xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  conversie = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarenumar = COLOR
  cuplare = ABSCHNITT
  numarpropriu = da nu
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidesection = BEFEHL
  numarincrement = da nu lista gol
  punetitlu = da nu ascuns gol sectiune
  numar = da nu
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  marcaje = pagina reset
  antet = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
  text = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
  subsol = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  continua = da nu
  alinieretitlu = da nu obiectmobil
  spatiereinterliniara = NAME
  interactiune = lista referinta
  internalgrid = NAME
  grid = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos
  niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline
  NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
  toleranta = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
  strut = da nu
  suspenda = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  margine = DIMENSION
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  alternativ = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
  latime = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  latimetext = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  comandainainte = BEFEHL
  comandadupa = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1##2
  comandatext = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandanumar = \...##1
  deepnumbercommand = \...##1
  locatie = NAME
  criteriu = strict positiv tot
```

`\seteazatitluri [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatitlu
```

`\seteazatoleranta [...*,...]`

* orizontal vertical foartestric strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

`\seteazatranzitiepagina [...*]`

* reset auto start aleator NUMMER

```

\seteazatype [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
   comanda = CSNAME
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   tab = da nu NUMMER
   compact = absolut ultim tot
   escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   linii = da nu normal despsilabe
   spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

```

```

\seteazatyping [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 margineimpara = DIMENSION
   marginepara = DIMENSION
   margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
   optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   linii = da nu normal despsilabe
   spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
   keeptogether = da nu
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   strip = da nu NUMMER
   range = NUMMER NAME
   tab = da nu NUMMER
   escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   continua = da nu
   start = NUMMER
   stop = NUMMER
   pas = NUMMER
   numerotare = fisier linie nu
   blanc = inherits: \blanc

```

```

\seteazaurl [...*.,...]
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setelementexporttag [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 export nature pdf
3 inline display mixed

```

```

\setemeasure {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\setevalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setevariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

```

```

\setevariables [...1] [...2.,...]
1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setfirstline [...*]
* NAME OPT

```

```

\setflag {...*}
* NAME

```


<pre>\setfont ... * FONT</pre>
<pre>\setfontcolorsheme [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontsolution [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontstrut</pre>
<pre>\setgmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setgvariables [...¹.] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\sethboxregister ...¹. {...².} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlafter {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenationfeatures [...[*],...] * NAME reset OPT</pre>
<pre>\setinitial [...¹.] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial</pre>
<pre>\setinjector [...¹.] [...,²...] [...³.] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\setinteraction [...] * ascuns NAME</pre>

<pre> \setinterfacecommand {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceconstant {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceelement {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacemessage {..} {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 titlu NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacevariable {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinternalrendering [..] [..] {..} 1 NAME 2 auto embed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setitaliccorrection [..] * reset 1 2 </pre>
<pre> \setJSreamble {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayer [..] [..] [..,.,.3.,.,.] {..} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 stanga dreapta par impar 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [..] [..,.,.2.,.,.] [..,.,.3.,.,.] {..} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [..] [..,.,.2.,.,.] {..} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayertext [..] [..,.,.2.,.,.] [..,.,.3.,.,.] {..} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea latime = DIMENSION stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setlinefiller [..] * filler NAME </pre>
<pre> \setlocalhsize [..] * [-+]DIMENSION OPT </pre>

```
\setMPlayer [..] [..] [..,..3..,..] {..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {..} {..} {..3..,..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {..} {..} {..3..,..} {..4..,..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {..} {..}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [..] [..2..]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [..] [..2..,..]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [..]
* implicit oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [..] [..]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\setmarking [..] {..}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,*...}
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME
```

```
\setmeasure {..} {..}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setmessagetext {..} {..}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
```

```
\setmode {..}
* NAME
```

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnote [..] [..2..,..] {..3..}
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

`\setnotetext [..1] [..2,...] {..3}`

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [..1] [..2,..3,..4,..]`

1 NAME
2 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE

`\setnote [..1] [..2,..3,..4,..]`

1 NAME
2 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE

`\setobject {..1} {..2} \3 {..4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagegrid [..1,..2,..3,..4] {..5}`

1 c = NUMBER OPT
r = NUMBER
optiune = niciunul
2 CONTENT

`\setpagereference {..1} {..2,..3}`

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [..1] [..2,..3,..4,..]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {..1} {..2}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpenalties \1 {..2} {..3}`

1 CSNAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER

`\setpercentdimen {..1} {..2}`

1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMBER

`\setposition {..1}`

* NAME

`\setpositionbox {..1} \2 {..3}`

1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {..1} {..2} {..3} {..4}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.,...}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {*.}`

* NAME

`\setpositionplus {1.} {2.,...} \3. {4.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {*.}`

* NAME

`\setprofile [*.]`

* niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {*.}`

* NUMBER

`\setreference [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {1.} {2.} \3. {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\setregisterentry [...1.] [...2.,...] [...3.,...]OPT`

1 NAME
2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setreplacement [*.]`

* reset NAME

`\setrigidcolumnbalance *.`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\setrigidcolumnhsize {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMBER

`\setscript [*.]`

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setsectionblock [...1.] [...2.,...]OPT`

1 NAME
2 semncarte = TEXT

`\setssimplecolumnhsize [...,.*,...]`

* n = NUMBER
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
linii = NUMBER

`\setssmallbodyfont`

`\setssmallcaps`

`\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

`\setstructurepageregister [...] [...,.*,...] [...,.*,...]`

1 NAME
2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setstrut`

`\setssuperiors`

`\setssystemmode {...}`

* NAME

`\setstabular`

`\settaggedmetadata [...,.*,...]`

* KEY = VALUE

`\setttextcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 sus antet text subso1 subso2
2 text margine bordura
3 stanga centru dreapta
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\settightobject {...} {...} \^3 {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \^3 {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \^3 {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\settrialtypesetting`

```
\setuevalue {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setupalternativestyles [...,.*,...]
```

```
* metoda = normal auto
```

```
\setupattachment [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = TEXT
  subtitlu = TEXT
  autor = TEXT
  fisier = FILE
  nume = NAME
  buffer = BUFFER
  stare = start stop
  metoda = normal ascuns
  simbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  latime = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  textlayer = NAME
  locatie = bordurastanga bordurareapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul
  distanta = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupattachments [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\setupbackend [...,.*,...]
```

```
* export = da FILE
  xhtml = FILE
  fisier = FILE
  intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI) ISOnewspaper26v4
  ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color 2001 Coated Japan Color
  2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc Uncoated FOGRA29
  (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT
  PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
  spatiu = da nu
  xmpfile = FILE
  format = version implicit PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g PDF/X-5pg
  PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
  nivel = NUMMER
  optiune = totdeauna niciodata
  profile = FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 culoare = COLOR
  continua = da nu tot
  gol = da nu
  unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order = primplan fundal
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  metoda = NUMMER
  offset = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  stanga = TEXT
  dreapta = TEXT
```

\setupbars [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar

\setupbleeding [...^{*}...]

* latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
locatie = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
dilatat = da nu
pagina = da nu

\setupbookmark [...^{*}...]

* fortat = da nu
numar = da nu
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
sectionblock = da nu

\setupbtx [...¹] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicit apa aps NAME
dataset = implicit NAME
comanda = \...#1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
etallimit = NUMMER
etaldisplay = NUMMER
etaloption = ultim
stopper = initials
interactiune = start stop numar text pagina tot
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
sorttype = normal reverse
compress = da nu
implicit = implicit NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupbtxdataset [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE

\setupbtxlist [...¹] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalista

\setupbtxregister [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
dataset = NAME
field = keyword range numarpagina autor
register = NAME
metoda = once
alternativ = normalshort invertedshort
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupbtxtrendering [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 staretext = start stop
pagestate = start stop
separator = BEFEHL
criteriu = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
filter = TEXT
specification = NAME
titlu = TEXT
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
dataset = NAME
metoda = dataset fortat local global niciunul
sorttype = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
repete = da nu
group = NAME
numerotare = da nu num index tag short pagina

`\setupbtx [...]`

* NAME

`\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarecontrast = COLOR
alternativ = ascuns
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 factor = max NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION
features = NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 stanga = NUMMER
dreapta = NUMMER
alternativ = 0 1

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
latime = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
inaltime = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
stanga = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
dreapta = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
sus = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
jos = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
scala = mic mediu mare normal NUMMER
rotatie = NUMMER
symalinierie = auto
axa = on dezactivat
culoareframe = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
unitate = DIMENSION
factor = NUMMER
frame = on dezactivat
culoarerigla = COLOR
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
dimensiune = mic mediu mare
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
   colt   = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   x      = DIMENSION
   y      = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
   stare  = start stop

```

```

\setupcolumnspan [...*,...]
* n = NUMBER
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 nx      = NUMBER
   ny      = NUMBER
   latime  = ajustat DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
   locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   distanta = DIMENSION
   alternativ = eticheta text
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   continua = da nu
   inainte  = BEFEHL
   dupa     = BEFEHL
   intre    = BEFEHL
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR

```

```

\setupcounter [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
   counter = NAME
   metoda = pagina
   stare = start stop
   mod = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
   prefix = da nu
   prefixseparatorset = NAME
   prefixconversion = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset = NAME
   prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
   numberorder = reverse
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversion = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
   type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
   criteriu = strict positiv tot
   prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

```

\setupdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 intarziere = da nu

```

`\setupdelimitedtext [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
language = local global SPRACHE
metoda = font
repeta = da nu
locatie = text paragraf margine
stanga = BEFEHL
mijloc = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
nextleft = BEFEHL
nextright = BEFEHL
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
```

`\setupdescription [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
nivel = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin outermargin
serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
display = da nu
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
dilatata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
exemplu = TEXT
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
```

`\setupdirections [...,*...,...]`

```
* bidi = on dezactivat local global
metoda = unu doi implicit
fences = da nu
break = ambele inainte
```

`\setupdocument [...,*...,...]`

```
* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
metadata:author = TEXT
metadata:title = TEXT
metadata:subject = TEXT
metadata:keywords = TEXT
KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupeffect [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = niciunul comanda
dilatata = NUMMER
grosimerigla = NUMMER
alternativ = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatata
```

`\setupenumeration [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  comandanumar = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin outermargin
              serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupenv [...,*...,...]`

```
* set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupexport [...,*...,...]`

```
* aliniere = flushleft centru flushright normal
  fonttext = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION
  titlu = TEXT
  subtitlu = TEXT
  autor = TEXT
  alternativ = html div
  properties = da nu
  hyphen = da nu
  cssfile = FILE
  primapagina = FILE
  ultimapagina = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  eticheta = NAME
  pagina = NUMMER
  obiect = da nu
  prefix = TEXT
  metoda = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
  controale = da nu
  previzualizare = da nu
  mask = niciunul
  rezolutie = NUMMER
  culoare = COLOR
  arguments = TEXT
  repeta = da nu
  factor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  hfactor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  factorw = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  xscala = NUMMER
  yscala = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  linii = NUMMER
  locatie = local global implicit
  director = PATH
  optiune = test incadrat gol
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  reset = da nu
  fundal = culoare primplan NAME
  frame = on dezactivat
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  xmax = NUMMER
  ymax = NUMMER
  frames = on dezactivat
  interactiune = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
  fonttext = DIMENSION
  comment = BEFEHL TEXT
  dimensiune = niciunul media crop trim art
  cache = PATH
  resources = PATH
  display = FILE
  conversie = TEXT
  order = LISTE
  crossreference = da nu NUMMER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]
```

```
* optiune = repetat
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  type = radio sub text linie push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicit = TEXT
  culoareframecamp = COLOR
  culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  simbol = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  optiune = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
  clickintru = REFERENCE
  clickies = REFERENCE
  regiuneintrare = REFERENCE
  regiuneiesire = REFERENCE
  dupatasta = REFERENCE
  format = REFERENCE
  verifica = REFERENCE
  calculeaza = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  alternativ = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
  metoda = local global centru broad
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  simbol = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativ = implicit linie cuvant
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
  comanda = \...##1
  margine = pagina
  scala = NUMMER
  hartie = auto implicit NAME
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper = BEFEHL
  locatie = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin marginestanga
            marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat niciunul implicit

  comanda = \...##1
  comandanumar = \...##1
  comandatext = \...##1
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
  distanta = DIMENSION
  intre = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  numar = da nu niciunul
  group = TEXT
  marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  innermargin = DIMENSION
  outermargin = DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  latime = ajustat max DIMENSION
  latimeminima = ajustat DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupfontexpansion [...1.] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  factor = NUMMER
  dilatata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  pas = NUMMER
```

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1.] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  factor = NUMMER
  stanga = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
```

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

```
* language = nu auto
```

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator
  criteriu = NUMMER
```

```

\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta
   aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
   split = da nu pagina
   strut = da nu
   distanta = DIMENSION
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
   spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
   comandanumar = \...#1
   culoare = COLOR
   stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar = COLOR
   optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
   margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = DIMENSION
   alternativ = NAME
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
   frame = numar
   suspenda = niciunul auto
   expansiune = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup = NAME
   catcodes = NAME
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   leftoffser = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   offsetsus = DIMENSION
   offsetjos = DIMENSION
   corectielinie = da nu
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtable [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   distanta = DIMENSION
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtablecolumn [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtablerow [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   intern = BEFEHL
   locatie = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
   corectieadancime = on dezactivat
   fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat inherits: \setupplacement

```


`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]`

* + - TEXT

`\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = orizontal vertical undeva
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 comanda = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
exemplu = TEXT
text = TEXT
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
separator = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = linie DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
font = FONT
text = TEXT
locatie = margine text
metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]`

* text totdeauna global niciunul

```

\setupitemgroup [..1.] [..2..2..2] [..3..3..3] [..4..4..4..4]
1 NAME
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargin lamargine intext larg ajustat
  nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six
  seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
4 inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu = BEFEHL
   textstanga = BEFEHL
   textdreapta = BEFEHL
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   factor = NUMMER
   pas = DIMENSION
   latime = DIMENSION
   distanta = DIMENSION
   margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start = NUMMER
   symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol = NAME
   n = NUMMER
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   intern = BEFEHL
   comanda = CSNAME
   elemente = NUMMER
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol = da nu
   textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   punestopper = da nu
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu = COLOR
   stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj = COLOR
   stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol = COLOR
   grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```
\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
optiune = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargin lamargin
intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu
doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME

margin = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symalinieri = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatii DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setareITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
```

```
1 fiecare NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\setareitemize [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
```

```
1 fiecare NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

`\setuplabel [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  comandanumar = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin outermargin
              serried suspendat sus comanda intext NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setuplayer [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
  optiune = test
  pagina = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
  pozitie = da nu overlay
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  locatie = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
  linie = NUMMER
  coloana = NUMMER
  directie = normal reverse
  douafete = da nu
  metoda = ajustat overlay
  repeta = da
  preset = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttopleft
          lefttopright NAME
```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```

\setuplayouttext [...] [...] [...]
1 sus antet text subcol subcolOPT
2 text margine bordura
3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
strut = da nu
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarestanga = COLOR
culoaredreapta = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
latimestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION

```

```

\setuplinefiller [...] [...]
1 NAMEOPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele
scop = stanga dreapta local
mp = NAME
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera

```

```

\setuplinefillers [...] [...]
1 NAMEOPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\setuplinenote [...] [...]
1 NAMEOPT
2 compress = da nu
compressmethod = separator stopper spatii
compressseparator = BEFEHL
compressdistance = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\setuplinetable [...] [...] [...]
1 r cOPT OPT
2 impar par antet NUMMER
3 linii = ajustat NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
dilatata = da nu DIMENSION
latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
nstanga = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
repeta = da nu
nx = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat linie DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
fundal = culoare
culoarefundal = COLOR
xheight = max DIMENSION
xdepth = max DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

```

`\setuplistalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  dilatat = DIMENSION
  filler = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...*,...]`

```
* inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*,...]`

```
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediuOPTmare NUMBER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*,...]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
  up = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]`

```
* culoare = local global
  mpy = FILE
```

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 format = metafun mpost
  initializations = da nu
  setups = NAME
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  extensions = da nu
  metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicit
```

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
aliniera = inherits: \setezaaliniera
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga dreapta centru inmargin
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL

`\setupmargindata [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
comanda = \...##1
latime = DIMENSION
aliniera = inherits: \setezaaliniera
anchor = region text
locatie = stanga dreapta intern extern
metoda = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
category = implicit bordura
scop = local global
optiune = text paragraf
margin = local normal margine bordura
distanta = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
spatijjos = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
linie = NUMMER
stack = da continuu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupmarginframed [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setezainconjurat

`\setupmarginrule [...1] [...2...]`

1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\setupmathalignment [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
numar = auto
separator = TEXT
aliniera = stanga centru dreapta normal
locatie = sus center subsol normal
grid = math nu

`\setupmathcases [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
strut = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = da nu
   setsimbol = NAME
   functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact = da nu
   aliniere = l2r r2l
   bidi = da nu
   sygreek = normal italic niciunul
   lcgreek = normal italic niciunul
   ucgreek = normal italic niciunul
   italics = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
   autopunctuation = da nu tot comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups = NAME
   domain = NAME reset
   stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext = COLOR
   functioncolor = COLOR
   integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
   stylealternative = NAME
   implicit = normal italic
   fraction = ams ctx
   ampersand = normal

```

```

\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 comanda = da nu
   stanga = NUMMER
   mijloc = NUMMER
   dreapta = NUMMER
   mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
   culoare = COLOR
   stare = auto
   metoda = auto
   factor = niciunul auto NUMMER
   mathclass = NUMMER

```

```

\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 distantasus = DIMENSION
   distantajos = DIMENSION
   margine = DIMENSION
   culoare = COLOR
   strut = da nu math tight
   alternativ = intern extern ambele
   rigla = da nu auto
   stanga = NUMMER
   dreapta = NUMMER
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta = nu niciunul overlay
   inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
   fences = NAME

```

```

\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   strut = da nu NUMMER
   aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta = DIMENSION
   simplecommand = TEXT
   locatie = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal

```



```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = mp
   culoare = COLOR
   mppffset = DIMENSION
   mp      = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = implicit normal mp
   culoare = COLOR
   mppffset = DIMENSION
   mp      = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   topcommand = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp        = NAME
   mpheight  = DIMENSION
   mpdepth   = DIMENSION
   mppffset  = DIMENSION
   culoare   = COLOR
   hoffset   = DIMENSION
   voffset   = DIMENSION
   inaltime minima = DIMENSION
   mindepth  = DIMENSION
   mathclass = rel ord
   offset    = min max normal
   locatie   = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
   strut     = da nu
   alternativ = normal implicit mp
   latime minima = DIMENSION
   distanta  = DIMENSION
   moffset   = DIMENSION
   order     = normal reverse
   mathlimits = da nu

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...*...]
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

```

```

\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 grid      = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   metoda    = otr box
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   distanta  = DIMENSION
   n         = NUMMER
   inaltime maxima = DIMENSION
   latime maxima = DIMENSION
   pas       = DIMENSION
   profile   = NAME
   aliniere  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   setups    = NAME
   balanta   = da nu
   splitmethod = niciunul fixat
   alternativ = local global
   internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie
   separator = rigla
   strut     = da nu
   culoare   = COLOR
   culoarerigla = COLOR
   directie  = normal reverse
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmodule [...1] [...2,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 test = da nu
   KEY = VALUE

```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  type = note
  comandanumar = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin outermargin
              serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```

`\setupnote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 interactiune = da nu numar text tot
  symbolcommand = \...##1
  comandatext = \...##1
  indicator = da nu
  separatorstext = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  rulecommand = BEFEHL
  rigla = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
  split = tolerant strict foartestric NUMBER
  factor = NUMBER
  locatie = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
  urmatorul = BEFEHL
  n = NUMBER
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  spatiereinterliniara = NAME
  paragraf = da nu
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  scop = pagina
  distantacoloane = DIMENSION
  continua = da nu
  alternativ = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
  criteriu = pagina
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  anchor = urmatorul
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupnotes [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

`\setupoffset [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

`\setupoffsetbox [...*,...]`

```
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  metoda = fixat
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
```

`\setupoutputroutine [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

`\setupoutputroutine [...]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 linii = NUMBER
  offset = DIMENSION
  metoda = 0 1 2 3
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
```

`\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
nstanga = NUMMER
ndreapta = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION auto
distanta = DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
directie = normal reverse
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop repetat
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppagegridareatext [1] [2]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setuppagegridlines [1] [2] [3] [4]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppagegridstart [1] [2] [3] [4]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setuppageinjection [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER
intarziere = da nu
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMMER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppageinjectionalternative [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuppageshift [1] [2] [3]`

1 pagina foaie OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

```
\setuppagestate [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 intarziere = da nu
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos
n = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setarePAIREDBOX [...*,...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\setarelegend [...*,...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\setuppaper [...*,...]
* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\setupparagraph [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...1,] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
start = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
criteriu = tot
```

```
\setupperiods [...*,...]
* n = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION ajustat
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
corectielinie = on dezactivat
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
margine = da nu standard
```

`\setuppositionbar [...,.*,...`

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
text = TEXT
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION

`\setupprocessor [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupprofile [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
factor = NUMMER
linii = NUMMER
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

`\setupquotation [...,.*,...`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\setuprealpagenumber [...,.*,...`

* inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupreferenceformat [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = * NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = da nu
text = TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupreferenceprefix [.*]`

* + - TEXT

`\setupreferencestructureprefix [...,1] [...,2] [...,.*3...,...]`

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT
2 implicit OPT
3 prefix = da nu
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\setupregisters [...,1] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

`\setupregisters [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMBER
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

`\setuprenderingwindow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setups [...,*...]`

* NAME

`\setupscale [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMBER
xscala = NUMBER
yscale = NUMBER
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = da nu
linii = NUMBER
factor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
hfactor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
factorw = ajustat broad max auto implicit
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
s = NUMBER
sx = NUMBER
sy = NUMBER
equalwidth = DIMENSION
equalheight = DIMENSION
grid = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie

`\setupscript [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
preset = NAME
features = auto

`\setupscripts [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

`\setupselector [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER

`\setupshift [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 continua = da nu
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
metoda = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupsidebar [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
culoarerigla = COLOR
alternativ = NUMBER
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
nivel = NUMBER

`\setupspellchecking [...,.*,...]`

* stare = start stop
metoda = 1 2 3
lista = NAME

`\setupstartstop [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...,.*,...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

* da nu auto cap OPTajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = comanda
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsynctex [...,.*,...]`

* stare = start stop
metoda = min max

`\setups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,.*3...,...]`

1 r c x y rand colOPTana primul uOPTtim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER
2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
latimetext = DIMENSION local
split = da nu repetat auto
antet = repetat
optiune = dilatat tight
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aliniazacaracter = da nu
alierecaracter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
distanta = DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR
stil = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat


```
\setupTEXpage [...1...*...]
```

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptabulation [...1...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 format = TEMPLATE niciunul
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta dimension
  rigla = linie normal
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  aliniat = da nu
  split = da nu repetat auto
  unitate = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  intern = BEFEHL
  EQ = BEFEHL
  antet = da repetat text
  frame = on dezactivat
  titlu = TEXT
  keptogether = da nu
```

```
\setuptagging [...*...]
```

```
* stare = start stop
  metoda = auto
```

```
\setuptextbackground [...1...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  locatie = text paragraf totdeauna niciunul
  criteriu = NUMMER
  alternativ = NUMMER
  mp = NAME
  metoda = NAME
  fundal = culoare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  colt = rectangular rotund
  nivel = NUMMER
  offsetfundal = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
  dash = NUMMER
  raza = DIMENSION
  frame = on dezactivat
  culoareframe = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  offsetframe = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  offsetsus = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
  offsetjos = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setuptextflow [...1...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 latime = DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setuptooltip [...1...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupunit [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativ = text matematica
order = reverse normal
separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupuserpagenumber [...*,...]`

* viewerprefix = TEXT
stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...]`

* concept fisier temporar final NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
stare = start stop
export = da nu
tiparibil = da nu
scop = local global
metoda = niciunul comanda

`\setupvspacing [...*,...]`

* inherits: \vspacing OPT

`\setupwithargument {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...1} {...2}`

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...*,...]`

* implicit = ascuns niciunul text
compress = da nu

`\setupxtable [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 latimetext = DIMENSION local
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
optiune = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat
inaltimetext = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
antet = repetat
subsol = repetat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
split = da nu repetat auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
distanta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setvariables [1.] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister 1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [*.] OPT`

* FONT

`\setvtopregister 1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\setwidthof 1. \to \2..`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\setxmeasure {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setxvalue {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setxvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setxvariables [1.] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\shapedhbox {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\SHIFT {*.}`

* CONTENT

instances: shiftup shiftdown

`\shiftdown {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\shiftup {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\showallmakeup`

```
\showattributes
```

```
\showboxes
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...,.*,...]
```

```
* specification = NAME          OPT
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
                 language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu
                 type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]
```

```
* NAME          OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*,...]
```

```
* specification = NAME          OPT
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
                 language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu
                 type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
```

```
* NAME          OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*,...]
```

```
* specification = NAME          OPT
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
                 language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu
                 type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
```

```
* NAME          OPT
```

```
\showbtxfields [...,.*,...]
```

```
* rotatie       = NUMBEROPT
  specification = NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [...]
```

```
* NAME          OPT
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
```

```
* TEXT          OPT
```

```
\showbtxtables [...]
```

```
* TEXT          OPT
```

```
\showchardata {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\showcharratio {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\showcolorbar [...]
```

```
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorcomponents [...]
```

```
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorset [...]
```

```
* COLOR
```

<code>\showcolorstruts</code>
<code>\showcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\showdirectives</code>
<code>\showdirsinmargin</code>
<code>\showdebuginfo</code>
<code>\showexperiments</code>
<code>\showfont [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER
<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...][*],...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext
<code>\showfontstyle [...]¹,... [...]²,... [...]³,... [...]⁴,...]</code> 1 inherits: \seteazafonttext 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tot NUMMER
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...}¹ [...]²]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...]¹ [...]²]</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showinjector [...][*],...]</code> * NAME
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>

<pre>\showligature {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showligatures [...] * FONT</pre>
<pre>\showlogcategories</pre>
<pre>\showmargins</pre>
<pre>\showmessage {...} {...} {..., ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showminimalbaseline</pre>
<pre>\shownextbox \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showparentchain \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\showsetupsdefinition [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\showtimer {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showtokens [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\showtrackers</pre>
<pre>\showvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\showvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\showwarning {...} {...} {..., ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\simbol [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\simbol {...} * NAME</pre>

```
\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\singlecharacteralign {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
```

`\singlebond`

```
\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

`\slantedface`

```
\slicepages [...1...] [...2...OPT...] [...3...OPT...]
1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
```

```
\slovenianNumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

<code>\smallbodyfont</code>
<code>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\smaller</code>
<code>\smallskip</code>
<code>\smash [...] {...}</code> 1 w h d t ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\smashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\smashboxed ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\smashedhbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\smashedvbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\snaptogrid [...] \^2... {...}</code> 1 normal standard ^{OPT} da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\snaptogrid [...;...] \^2... {...}</code> 1 inherits: \defin ^{OPT} gridsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\someheadnumber [...] [...]</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
<code>\somekindoftab [...;...;...]</code> * alternativ = orizonta ^{OPT} vertical latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION n = NUMBER m = NUMBER
<code>\somalocalfloat</code>
<code>\somenamedheadnumber {...} {...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

`\someplace {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} [6.]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 REFERENCE

`\SORTING [1.] {2.}`

1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT

instances: logo

`\logo [1.] {2.}`

1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT

`\spanishNumerals {*.}`

* NUMBER

`\spanishnumerals {*.}`

* NUMBER

`\spatiifixate`

`\spatiu`

`\spatiufixat`

`\splitatasterisk 1. \2. \3.`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolon 1. \2. \3.`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolons 1. \2. \3.`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitatcomma 1. \2. \3.`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitatperiod 1. \2. \3.`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitdffrac {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\splitfilename {*.}`

* FILE

`\splitfrac {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

<code>\splitoffbase</code>
<code>\splitofffull</code>
<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens</code> ^{1.} \from ^{2.} \to \ ^{3.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring</code> ^{1.} \at ^{2.} \to \ ^{3.} \and \ ^{4.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\spreadhbox</code> [*] * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\sqrt</code> [^{1.}] { ^{2.} } 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackrel</code> { ^{1.} } { ^{2.} } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\stanga</code> [*] * CHARACTER
<code>\startalignment</code> [... [*] ...] ... \stopalignment * inherits: \seteazaalinierea
<code>\startaliniatcentru</code> ... \stopaliniatcentru
<code>\startaliniatdreapta</code> ... \stopaliniatdreapta
<code>\startaliniatstanga</code> ... \stopaliniatstanga
<code>\startallmodes</code> [... [*] ...] ... \stopallmodes * NAME
<code>\startantettabel</code> [[*]] ... \stopantettabel * NAME
<code>\startATTACHMENT</code> [^{1.}] [... ^{2.} ...] ... \stopATTACHMENT 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment

```
\startattachment [...]1 [...]2... \stopattachment
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\startbar [...] ... \stopbar
* NAME
```

```
\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix
```

```
\startbitmapimage [...]*... \stopbitmapimage
* culoare = rgb cmyk gri
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  x = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
```

```
\startblocsectiuneambient [...] ... \stopblocsectiuneambient
* NAME
```

```
\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix
```

```
\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions
* NAME
```

```
\startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer
* NAME OPT
```

```
\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER
instances: hiding
```

```
\starthiding ... \stophiding
```

```
\startcatcodetable \... ... \stopcatcodetable
* CSNAME
```

```
\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned
```

```
\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign
* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences
```

```
\startchemical [...]1 [...]2... \stopchemical
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\startcollect ... \stopcollect
```

```
\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting
```

```
\startcoloane [...]*... \stopcoloane
* inherits: \seteazacolOPToane
```

```
\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent
* knockout overprint niciunul
```

```
\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly
* COLOR
```

<pre> \startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnspan [...,.*,...] ... \stopcolumnspan * inherits: \setupcolumnspan^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [¹...] [²...,...²...] ... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [¹...] [²...] ... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M </pre>
<pre> \startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina </pre>
<pre> \startCOMMENT [¹...] [²...,...²...] ... \stopCOMMENT 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu instances: comment </pre>
<pre> \startcomment [¹...] [²...,...²...] ... \stopcomment 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu </pre>
<pre> \startcomponenta [...] ... \stopcomponenta * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startcomponenta \stopcomponenta * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode </pre>
<pre> \startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode </pre>
<pre> \startctxfunction \stopctxfunction * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startctxfunctiondefinition \stopctxfunctiondefinition * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startculoare [...] ... \stopculoare * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor </pre>
<pre> \startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper </pre>
<pre> \startdelimited [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³] ... \stopdelimited 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startdelimitedtext [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³] ... \stopdelimitedtext 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust </pre>

`\startDELIMITEDTEXT [...1] [...2;...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT`
 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
 2 inherits: \startingust
 instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\startaside [...1] [...2;...] ... \stopaside`
 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
 2 inherits: \startingust

`\startblockquote [...1] [...2;...] ... \stopblockquote`
 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
 2 inherits: \startingust

`\startquotation [...1] [...2;...] ... \stopquotation`
 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
 2 inherits: \startingust

`\startquote [...1] [...2;...] ... \stopquote`
 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
 2 inherits: \startingust

`\startspeech [...1] [...2;...] ... \stopspeech`
 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
 2 inherits: \startingust

`\startDESCRIERE [...1;...*;...] ... \stopDESCRIERE`
 * titlu = TEXT OPT
 semncarte = TEXT
 lista = TEXT
 referinta = REFERENCE

`\startDESCRIERE [...1;...] {2} ... \stopDESCRIERE`
 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
 2 TEXT

`\startdespachetat ... \stopdespachetat`

`\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath`

`\startdmath ... \stopdmath`

`\startdocument [...1;...*;...] ... \stopdocument`
 * inherits: \setupdocument^{OPT}

`\startdute [...*] ... \stopdute`
 * REFERENCE

`\starteffect [...*] ... \stopeffect`
 * NAME

`\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT`

`\startelement [...*;...] ... \stopelement`
 * REFERENCE OPT

`\startembeddedxtable [...1;...*;...] ... \stopembeddedxtable`
 * inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT}

`\startembeddedxtable [...*] ... \stopembeddedxtable`
 * NAME OPT

<pre> \startENUMERARE [...,.*,...] ... \stopENUMERARE * titlu = TEXT ^{OPT} semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startENUMERARE [...,¹...] {²...} ... \stopENUMERARE 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startexpanded ... \stopexpanded </pre>
<pre> \startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect </pre>
<pre> \startextendedcatcodetable *... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startfigura [¹...] [²...] [...,³...] ... \stopfigura 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraexterna </pre>
<pre> \startfittingpage [¹...] [...,²...] ... \stopfittingpage 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \startFITTINGPAGE [...,.*,...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \startMPpage [...,.*,...] ... \stopMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startTEXpage [...,.*,...] ... \stopTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startfixat [...] ... \stopfixat * jos centru in^{OPT}alohi implicit </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...,.*,...] ... \stopfloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination * N*M NAME ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startFLOATtext [...,¹...] [...,²...] {³...} ... \stopFLOATtext 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>

`\startchemicaltext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopchemicaltext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta
bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie
jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt
ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startfiguretext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopfiguretext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta
bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie
jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt
ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startgraphicstext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopgraphicstext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta
bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie
jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt
ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startintermezzotext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopintermezzotext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta
bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie
jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt
ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\starttabletext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stoptabletext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta
bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie
jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt
ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startfont [...] ... \stopfont`

* FONT ^{OPT}

`\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass`

* fiecare NAME

`\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution`

* NAME

`\startformula [...*,...] ... \stopformula`

* impachetat tigh centr^{OPT}u incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\startformula [...,*...,...] ... \stopformula`

* optiune = impachetat^{OPT}tigh centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid

`\startFORMULAformula [...*,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula`

* impachetat tigh centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
instances: sp sd mp md

`\startmdformula [...*,...] ... \stopmdformula`

* impachetat tigh centr^{OPT}u incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\startmpformula [...*,...] ... \stopmpformula`

* impachetat tigh centr^{OPT}u incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

<pre> \startformula [...*...] ... \stopformula * impacchetat tigh centru^{OPT}incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \startspformula [...*...] ... \stopspformula * impacchetat tigh centru^{OPT}incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \startformule [...*...] ... \stopformule * + - REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startframed [¹...] [²...*...²...] ... \stopframed 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \startframedcell [...*...] ... \stopframedcell * inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \startframedcontent [...*] ... \stopframedcontent * NAME dezactivat OPT </pre>
<pre> \startframedrow [...*...] ... \stopframedrow * inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \startframedtable [¹...] [²...*...²...] ... \stopframedtable 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \startfundal [...*...] ... \stopfundal * inherits: \seteazafundal </pre>
<pre> \startFUNDAL [...*...] ... \stopFUNDAL * inherits: \seteazafundal instances: fundal </pre>
<pre> \startgridsnapping [...*] ... \stopgridsnapping * normal standard da stri^{OPT} tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME </pre>
<pre> \startgridsnapping [...*...] ... \stopgridsnapping * inherits: \definegridsnapping </pre>
<pre> \starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox </pre>
<pre> \starthboxregister [*] ... \stophboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startHELP [...*] ... \stopHELP * REFERENCE OPT instances: helptext </pre>
<pre> \starthelptext [...*] ... \stophelptext * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \starthighlight [...*] ... \stophighlight * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starthyphenation [...*...] ... \stophyphenation * original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul </pre>
<pre> \startimath ... \stopimath </pre>

<pre> \startimpachetat [...] ... \stopimpachetat * blank <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT </pre>
<pre> \startingust [¹] [<small>OPT</small>,...²,...<small>OPT</small>] ... \stoppingust 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setezaingust </pre>
<pre> \startingust [...,¹,...<small>OPT</small>,...<small>OPT</small>] [...,²,...<small>OPT</small>] ... \stoppingust 1 inherits: \setezaingust <small>OPT</small> 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset </pre>
<pre> \startingust [¹] [<small>OPT</small>,...²,...<small>OPT</small>] ... \stoppingust 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset </pre>
<pre> \startinteractiune [...] ... \stopinteractiune * ascuns NAME </pre>
<pre> \startinterface .* ... \stopinterface * tot SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startintertext ... \stopintertext </pre>
<pre> \startitemgroup [¹] [...,²,...<small>OPT</small>] [...,³,...<small>OPT</small>,...<small>OPT</small>] ... \stopitemgroup 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \startITEMGROUP [...,¹,...<small>OPT</small>] [...,²,...<small>OPT</small>,...<small>OPT</small>] ... \stopITEMGROUP 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize </pre>
<pre> \startitemize [...,¹,...<small>OPT</small>] [...,²,...<small>OPT</small>,...<small>OPT</small>] ... \stopitemize 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \startJScode ¹ ² ³ ... \stopJScode 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startJSreamble ¹ ² ³ ... \stopJSreamble 1 NAME 2 folositi 3 now later </pre>
<pre> \startknockout ... \stopknockout </pre>
<pre> \startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment * stanga centru dreapta max </pre>
<pre> \startlinecorrection [...,[*],...<small>OPT</small>] ... \stoplinecorrection * blank inherits: \blanc <small>OPT</small> </pre>

<pre> \startlinefiller [..¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoplinefiller 1 filler NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>
<pre> \startLINENOTE [..¹] {..².} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote </pre>
<pre> \startlinenote [..¹] {..².} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startlinenumbering [..¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 continua = da nu start = NUMBER pas = NUMBER metoda = pagina primul urmatorul </pre>
<pre> \startlinenumbering [..¹] [..².] ... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 continuu NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startlinetable ... \stoplinetable </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablecell [..,..[*]..,..] ... \stoplinetablecell * inherits: \setuplinetable <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead </pre>
<pre> \startlinie [..[*]] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startliniemargine [..[*]] ... \stopliniemargine * NUMBER <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \startliniemargine [..,..[*]..,..] ... \stopliniemargine * inherits: \setupmarginrule <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \startLINES [..,..[*]..,..] ... \stopLINES * inherits: \seteazal^{OPT}Hii instances: lines </pre>
<pre> \startlines [..,..[*]..,..] ... \stoplines * inherits: \seteazal^{OPT}Hii </pre>
<pre> \startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes </pre>
<pre> \startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup </pre>
<pre> \startlocallinecorrection [..,..[*]..,..] ... \stoplocallinecorrection * blank inherits: \blanc <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \startlocalnotes [..,..[*]..,..] ... \stoplocalnotes * NAME </pre>

<pre> \startlocalsetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stoplocalsetups 1 grila OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlua ... \stoptlua </pre>
<pre> \startluacode ... \stoptluacode </pre>
<pre> \startluaparameterset [...[*]] ... \stoptluaparameterset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stoptluasetups 1 grila OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups .* ... \stoptluasetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPdrawing [...[*]] ... \stopMPdrawing * - OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPenvironment [...[*]] ... \stopMPenvironment * reset global + OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPextensions {...;...[*]} ... \stopMPextensions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPinclusions [...¹] {...²} ... \stopMPinclusions 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositiongraphic {...¹} {...;...²} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmakeup [...¹] [...;...²;...;...] ... \stopmakeup 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazamakeup </pre>

<pre> \startMAKEUPmakeup [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopMAKEUPmakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT instances: standard page text middle </pre>
<pre> \startmiddlemakeup [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopmiddlemakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \startpagemakeup [...,.*=.,...] ... \stoppagemakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \startstandardmakeup [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopstandardmakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttextmakeup [...,.*=.,...] ... \stoptextmakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarginblock [.*] ... \stopmarginblock * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarkedcontent [.*] ... \stopmarkedcontent * reset tot NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMATHALIGNMENT [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT instances: align mathalignment </pre>
<pre> \startalign [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopalign * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmathalignment [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopmathalignment * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMATHCASES [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopMATHCASES * inherits: \setupmathcases OPT instances: cases mathcases </pre>
<pre> \startcases [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopcases * inherits: \setupmathcases OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmathcases [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopmathcases * inherits: \setupmathcases OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMATHMATRIX [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopMATHMATRIX * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT instances: matrix mathmatrix </pre>
<pre> \startmathmatrix [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopmathmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmatrix [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmathmode ... \stopmathmode </pre>
<pre> \startmathstyle [...,*=.,...] ... \stopmathstyle * display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmatrices [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopmatrices * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT </pre>

<code>\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ</code>
<code>\startnicelyfilledbox [...,.*,...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox</code> * latime = DIMENSION <small>OPT</small> inaltime = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = da nu
<code>\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference</code>
<code>\startnotallmodes [...,*,...] ... \stopnotallmodes</code> * NAME
<code>\startNOTE [...,*,...] ... \stopNOTE</code> * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> instances: footnote endnote
<code>\startNOTE [...,.*,...] ... \stopNOTE</code> * titlu = TEXT <small>OPT</small> semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote
<code>\startendnote [...,.*,...] ... \stopendnote</code> * titlu = TEXT <small>OPT</small> semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
<code>\startfootnote [...,.*,...] ... \stopfootnote</code> * titlu = TEXT <small>OPT</small> semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
<code>\startendnote [...,*,...] ... \stopendnote</code> * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startfootnote [...,*,...] ... \stopfootnote</code> * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startnotext ... \stopnotext</code>
<code>\startnotmode [...,*,...] ... \stopnotmode</code> * NAME
<code>\startopus ... \stopopus</code>
<code>\startoutputstream [...*] ... \stopoutputstream</code> * NAME
<code>\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay</code>
<code>\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint</code>
<code>\startpagefigure [...¹] [...,.*²,...] ... \stoppagefigure</code> 1 FILE <small>OPT</small> 2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION

<pre> \startpagegrid [...] [...] ... \stoppagegrid 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre>
<pre> \startpagegridspan [...] [...] ... \stoppagegridspan 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre>
<pre> \startPAGEGRID [...] [...] ... \stopPAGEGRID * inherits: \setuppagegrid^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout * pagina paginastanga paginadreapta </pre>
<pre> \startpar [...] [...] ... \stoppar 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \startparagraf [...] [...] ... \stopparagraf 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell </pre>
<pre> \startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL </pre>
<pre> \startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder * implicit oneline basic NAME </pre>
<pre> \startplacefloat [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopplacefloat 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreaapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreaapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startpuneFLOAT [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppuneFLOAT 1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreaapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreaapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>

<pre> \startpositioning [...] [...] ... \stoppositioning 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setarepozitie </pre>
<pre> \startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startpositiv ... \stoppositiv </pre>
<pre> \startpostponing [...] ... \stoppostponing * [-+]NUMMER OPT </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentcommand [...,*...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentlist [...,*...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommacommand [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprodus .* ... \stopprodus * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startproiect .* ... \stopproiect * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors </pre>
<pre> \startpublicatie [...] [...] ... \stoppublicatie 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startpuneformula [...,*...] ... \stoppuneformula * titlu = TEXT OPT suffix = TEXT referinta = + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startpuneformula [...,*...] ... \stoppuneformula * + - REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startrandomized ... \stoprandomized </pre>
<pre> \startrawsetups [...] [...] ... \stoprawsetups 1 grila OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startrawsetups .* ... \stoprawsetups * NAME </pre>

```
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
```

```
\startregime [...] ... \stopregime
```

```
* inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\startregister [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...+...+...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
5 INDEX
```

```
\startreusableMPgraphic {1...} {2...,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY
```

```
\starttriglatext {...} ... \stoptriglatext
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\startscript [...] ... \stopscript
```

```
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\startsectionblock [1...] [2...,...2...,...] ... \stopsectionblock
```

```
1 NAME  
2 semncarte = TEXT  
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startSECTIONBLOCK [...,..*...,...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
```

```
* semncarte = TEXT  
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune  
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
```

```
\startappendices [...,..*...,...] ... \stopappendices
```

```
* semncarte = TEXT  
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startbackmatter [...,..*...,...] ... \stopbackmatter
```

```
* semncarte = TEXT  
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startbodymatter [...,..*...,...] ... \stopbodymatter
```

```
* semncarte = TEXT  
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startfrontmatter [...,..*...,...] ... \stopfrontmatter
```

```
* semncarte = TEXT  
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startsectionlevel [1...] [2...,...2...,...] [3...,...3...,...] ... \stopsectionlevel
```

```
1 NAME  
2 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startSECTION [...1...2...] ... \stopSECTION`

1 titlu = TEXT^{OPT}
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection title
subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\startchapter [...1...2...] ... \stopchapter`

1 titlu = TEXT^{OPT}
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startpart [...1...2...] ... \stoppart`

1 titlu = TEXT^{OPT}
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsection`

1 titlu = TEXT^{OPT}
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT^{OPT}
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT^{OPT}
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT^{OPT}
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT^{OPT}
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubject [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubject [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubject [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\starttitle [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoptitle`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsetups [...1] [...2] ... \stopsetups`

1 grila
2 NAME

`\startsetups ... \stopsetups`

* NAME

`\startshift [...] ... \stopshift`

* NAME

`\startsidebar [...1] [...2...] ... \stopsidebar`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\startsimplecolumns [...*...] ... \stopsimplecolumns`

* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsiz^{OPT}

`\startspecialitem [...1] [...2;...] ... \stopspecialitem`

1 element
2 REFERENCE

`\startspecialitem [...*] ... \stopspecialitem`

* sub propriu

`\startspecialitem [...1] {...2} ... \stopspecialitem`

1 sym rulat mar
2 TEXT

`\startsplitformula ... \stopsplitformula`

`\startspread ... \stopspread`

`\start [...*] ... \stop`

* NAME OPT

`\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP`

`\startstaticMPfigure {...*} ... \stopstaticMPfigure`

* NAME

`\startstaticMPgraphic {...1} {...2;...] ... \stopstaticMPgraphic`

1 NAME
2 KEY

`\STARTSTOP {...*}`

* CONTENT

`\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter`

`\startstructurepageregister [...1] [...2] [...3;...] [...4;...] OPT`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
4 KEY = VALUE

`\startstyle [...*;...] ... \stopstyle`

* inherits: \setupstyle

`\startstyle [...*] ... \stopstyle`

* NAME FONT

`\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE`

`\startsubformulas [...*;...] ... \stopsubformulas`

* + - REFERENCE

`\startsubjectlevel [.1.] [.,.,.2.,...] [.,.,.3.,...] ... \stopsubjectlevel`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence`

`\startsubsolabel [...] ... \stopsubsolabel`

* NAME

`\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack`

`\startsuspendat [.,.,.1.,...] {.2.} ... \stopsuspendat`

1 distanta = DIMENSION OPT
n = NUMMER
locatie = stanga dreapta
2 CONTENT

`\startsuspendat [.1.] {.2.} ... \stopsuspendat`

1 stanga dreapta OPT
2 CONTENT

`\startsymbolset [...] ... \stopsymbolset`

* NAME

`\startTABLE [.,.,.*.,...] ... \stopTABLE`

* inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}

`\startTABLEbody [.,.,.*.,...] ... \stopTABLEbody`

* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\startTABLEfoot [.,.,.*.,...] ... \stopTABLEfoot`

* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\startTABLEhead [.,.,.*.,...] ... \stopTABLEhead`

* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\startTABLEnext [.,.,.*.,...] ... \stopTABLEnext`

* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\starttabelele [|.*.|] ... \stoptabelele`

* TEMPLATE

`\starttabelele [...] ... \stoptabelele`

* NAME

`\starttabelul [|.1.|] [.,.,.2.,...] ... \stoptabelul`

1 TEMPLATE OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatabele

`\starttabelul [.1.] [.,.,.2.,...] ... \stoptabelul`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatabele

`\starttabulate [|.1.|] [.,.,.2.,...] ... \stoptabulate`

1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori

<pre> \starttabulatehead [...] ... \stoptabulatehead * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttabulatetail [...] ... \stoptabulatetail * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startTABULATE [.¹.] [...,²...,...] ... \stopTABULATE 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori instances: legend fact </pre>
<pre> \startfact [.¹.] [...,²...,...] ... \stopfact 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori </pre>
<pre> \startlegend [.¹.] [...,²...,...] ... \stoplegend 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori </pre>
<pre> \startTABULATION [.¹.] [...,²...,...] ... \stopTABULATION 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>
<pre> \starttexcode ... \stoptexcode </pre>
<pre> \starttexdefinition ¹ ... ² ... ³ ... ⁴ ... ⁵ ... ⁶ ... ⁷ ... \stoptexdefinition 1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 global 3 unexpanded 4 expanded 5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 6 NAME 7 TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \starttext ... \stoptext </pre>
<pre> \starttextajutator [...] ... \stoptextajutator * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttextbackground [.¹.] [...,²...,...] ... \stoptextbackground 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual </pre>
<pre> \startTEXTBACKGROUND [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND * inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttextcolor [...] ... \stoptextcolor * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent </pre>
<pre> \startLABELtext [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopLABELtext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \startbtxlabeltext [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopbtxlabeltext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>

`\startheadtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoptheadtext`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\startlabeltext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoplabeltext`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\startmathlabeltext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopmathlabeltext`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\startoperatortext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopoperatortext`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\startprefixtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopprefixtext`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\startsuffixtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopsuffixtext`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\starttaglabeltext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoptaglabeltext`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\startunittext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopunittext`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\starttextflow [...]* ... \stoptextflow`

* NAME

`\startFRAMEDTEXT [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT`

1 stanga dreapta centr^{OPT}nicunul OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext

`\startframedtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopframedtext`

1 stanga dreapta centr^{OPT}nicunul OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\starttitlu [...]1 {...}2 ... \stoptitlu`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\starttokens [...]* ... \stoptokens`

* NAME

`\starttransparent [...]* ... \stoptransparent`

* COLOR

`\starttypescript [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 ... \stoptypescript`

1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT
2 NAME
3 size nume

`\starttypescriptcollection [...]* ... \stoptypescriptcollection`

* NAME


```
\startTYPING [...,*...,...] ... \stopTYPING
* inherits: \seteazatyOPTping
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\startTYPING [...,*...,...] ... \stopTYPING
* continuu OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\startLUA [...,*...,...] ... \stopLUA
* continuu OPT
```

```
\startMP [...,*...,...] ... \stopMP
* continuu OPT
```

```
\startPARSEDXML [...,*...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML
* continuu OPT
```

```
\startTEX [...,*...,...] ... \stopTEX
* continuu OPT
```

```
\starttyping [...,*...,...] ... \stoptyping
* continuu OPT
```

```
\startXML [...,*...,...] ... \stopXML
* continuu OPT
```

```
\startLUA [...,*...,...] ... \stopLUA
* inherits: \seteazOPTtyping
```

```
\startMP [...,*...,...] ... \stopMP
* inherits: \seteazOPTtyping
```

```
\startPARSEDXML [...,*...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML
* inherits: \seteazatyOPTping
```

```
\startTEX [...,*...,...] ... \stopTEX
* inherits: \seteazOPTtyping
```

```
\starttyping [...,*...,...] ... \stoptyping
* inherits: \seteazatyOPTping
```

```
\startXML [...,*...,...] ... \stopXML
* inherits: \seteazOPTtyping
```

```
\startuniqueMPgraphic {...,1...2,...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...,1...2,...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\startusableMPgraphic {...,1...2,...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\startuseMPgraphic {...,1...2,...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```

<pre> \startusemathstyleparameter \dots \stopusemathstyleparameter * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startusingbtxs specification [...] \stopusingbtxs specification * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startvboxregister \dots \stopvboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtoohbox \dots \stopvboxtoohbox </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtoohboxseparator \dots \stopvboxtoohboxseparator </pre>
<pre> \startviewerlayer [...] \stopviewerlayer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startVIEWERLAYER \dots \stopVIEWERLAYER </pre>
<pre> \startvtopregister \dots \stopvtopregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startxcell [1.] [2.] \dots \stopxcell 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxcellgroup [1.] [2.] \dots \stopxcellgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxgroup [1.] [2.] \dots \stopxgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxmldisplayverbatim [...] \stopxmldisplayverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlinlineverbatim [...] \stopxmlinlineverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlraw \dots \stopxmlraw </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups [1.] [2.] \dots \stopxmlsetups 1 grila OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups \dots \stopxmlsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxrow [1.] [2.] \dots \stopxrow 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxrowgroup [1.] [2.] \dots \stopxrowgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>

<pre> \startxtable [...,.*,...] ... \stopxtable * inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...,.*,...] ... \stopxtablebody * inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody * NAME^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...,.*,...] ... \stopxtablefoot * inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot * NAME^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...,.*,...] ... \stopxtablehead * inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead * NAME^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startxtablenext [...,.*,...] ... \stopxtablenext * inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext * NAME^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startXTABLE [...,.*,...] ... \stopXTABLE * inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable * NAME^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \stivacampuri [...] [...²...] [...,.*³...] 1 NAME^{OPT} 2 NAME^{OPT} 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>
<pre> \stopLINENOTE [...] * REFERENCE instances: linenote </pre>
<pre> \stoplinenote [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \stoplinie [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \stopregister [...] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \stopstructurepageregister [...] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...²} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>

<pre>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {..} {..} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\stripcharacter .. \from .. \to ... 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\strippedcsname *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\strippedcsname ... * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\stripspaces \from .. \to ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\structurelistuservariable {*..} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\structurenumber</pre>
<pre>\structuretitle</pre>
<pre>\structureuservariable {*..} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\structurevariable {*..} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\strut</pre>
<pre>\strutdp</pre>
<pre>\strutgap</pre>
<pre>\strutht</pre>
<pre>\struthtdp</pre>
<pre>\struttedbox {*..} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\strutwd</pre>
<pre>\style [...¹...] {*..} 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\styleinstance [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\style [.¹.] {*..} 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT</pre>

<p><code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \^3..</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\swapcounts \^1.. \^2..</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\swapdimens \^1.. \^2..</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\swapface</code></p>
<p><code>\swapmacros \^1.. \^2..</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\swaptypface</code></p>
<p><code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic</p>
<p><code>\switchstyleonly \^*</code> * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR</p>
<p><code>\switchtointerlinespace [...¹...;...²...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \seteazaspatiinterliniar</p>
<p><code>\switchtointerlinespace [...[*]...;...]</code> * on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu <small>OPT</small> mare NUMBER DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\synchronizeblank</code></p>

<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {..}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {..} {..} {..}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\testandsplitstring .. \at .. \to \... \and \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [..] [..]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {..} {..}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {..} {..}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testpage [..] [..]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpageonly [..] [..]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpagesync [..] [..]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testtokens [..]</code> * NAME
<code>\tex {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\texdefinition {..}</code> * NAME

`\texsetup {..}`

* NAME

`\textajutator [1..] {2..} {3..}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\TEXTBACKGROUND {..}`

* CONTENT

`\textcitation [...,1..,2..] [2..]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [1..] [2..]`

1 implicit category^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [...,1..,2..] [...,2..,3..]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\textcite [...,1..,2..] [2..]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\textcite [1..] [2..]`

1 implicit category^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\textcite [...,1..,2..] [...,2..,3..]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\textcontrolspace`

`\LABELtext {..}`

* KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\btxlabeltext {..}`

* KEY

<pre>\headtext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\labeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\mathlabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\operatortext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\prefixtext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\suffixtext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\taglabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\unittext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\textflowcollector {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\FRAMEDTEXT [..., ...¹..., ...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext</pre>
<pre>\framedtext [..., ...¹..., ...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\textmath {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\textminus</pre>
<pre>\textormathchar {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\textplus</pre>
<pre>\textumplere [..., ...¹..., ...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \seteazari²umplere OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\textvisiblespace</pre>
<pre>\thainumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\thefirstcharacter {...} * TEXT</pre>

`\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {..}`
* DIMENSION

`\theremainingcharacters {..}`
* TEXT

`\thickspace`

`\thinspace`

`\thirddoffivearguments {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\thirddoffourarguments {..} {..} {..} {..}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\thirddofsixarguments {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\thirddofthreearguments {..} {..} {..}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\thirddofthreeunexpanded {..} {..} {..}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {..}`
* NUMBER

`\tibetannumerals {..}`
* NUMBER

`\tightlayer [..]`
* NAME

`\tilde {..}`
* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tlap {..}`
* CONTENT

`\tochar {..}`
* e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\tolinenote [..]`
* REFERENCE

`\TOOLTIP [...1...2...3] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}tooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

`\TOOLTIP [1...] {...} {...}`

1 stanga centru dreapta
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

`\tooltip [1...] {...} {...}`

1 stanga centru dreapta
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\tooltip [...1...2...3] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}tooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\topbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\topleftbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\toplinebox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\toprightbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\topskippedbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\tracecatcodetables`

`\tracedfontname {...}`

* FONT

`\traceoutputroutines`

`\tracepositions`

`\traduce [...1...2...3] {...}`

* SPRACHE = TEXT^{OPT}

`\transparencycomponents {...}`

* COLOR

`\transparent [1...] {...}`

1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\trezilafonttext [...;...]`

* inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\triplebond`

<pre> \truefilename {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \truefontname {...} * FONT </pre>
<pre> \ttraggedright </pre>
<pre> \twodigitrounding {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \tx </pre>
<pre> \txx </pre>
<pre> \typ [...,..¹...,..] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \type [...,..¹...,..] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \typedefinedbuffer [...,..²...,..] 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \typeface </pre>
<pre> \typefile [...,..²...,..] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazatyping 3 FILE </pre>
<pre> \typeinlinebuffer [...,..¹...,..] [...,..²...,..] 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \seteazatype </pre>
<pre> \typescriptone </pre>
<pre> \typescriptprefix {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \typescriptthree </pre>
<pre> \typescripttwo </pre>
<pre> \typesetbuffer [...,..²...,..] 1 * BUFFER 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \typesetfile [...,..²...,..] [...,..³...,..] 1 NAME FILE 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \type [...,..¹...,..] <<..²..>> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES </pre>

<pre> \TYPE [.,.,.¹.,.,.] {..².} 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \TYPE [.,.,.¹.,.,.] <<..².>> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES </pre>
<pre> \typ [.,.,.¹.,.,.] <<..².>> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES </pre>
<pre> \uconvertnumber {..¹.} {..².} 1 inherits: \convertestenumar 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \uedcatcodecommand \..¹ ..² {..³.} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ultimasubpagina </pre>
<pre> \undefinevalue {..[*].} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \undepthed {..[*].} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \underset {..¹.} {..².} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \undeva {..¹.} {..².} [..³.] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \undoassign [..¹.] [..²..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \unexpandeddocumentvariable {..[*].} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \unhhbox ..¹ \with {..².} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \unihex {..[*].} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \uniqueMPgraphic {..¹.} {.,.,.².,.,.} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \uniqueMPpagegraphic {..¹.} {.,.,.².,.,.} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \UNIT {..[*].} * CONTENT instances: unit </pre>

<pre>\unit {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\unprotect ... \protect</pre>
<pre>\unprotected ... \par * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\unspaceafter ... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\unspaceargument ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\unspaced {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\unspacestring ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\untexargument {...} \to ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\untexcommand {...} \to ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\uppercased {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\uppercasestring ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\upperleftdblquote</pre>
<pre>\upperleftdblquote</pre>
<pre>\upperleftsnglquote</pre>
<pre>\upperleftsnglquote</pre>
<pre>\upperrightdblquote</pre>
<pre>\upperrightdblquote</pre>
<pre>\upperrightsnglquote</pre>
<pre>\upperrightsnglquote</pre>

<pre> \url [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \urmatoareasubpagina </pre>
<pre> \usealignparameter \dots * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useblankparameter \dots * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usebodyfont [...*...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \usebodyfontparameter \dots * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \usebtxdefinitions [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecolors [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecomponent [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usedummycolorparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \useenvironment [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed </pre>
<pre> \usefigurebase [...] * reset FILE </pre>

<pre> \usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usegridparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentingparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentnextparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useinterlinespaceparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselanguageparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselua module [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \useMPgraphic {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \useMPlibrary [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPrun {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \useMPvariables [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usemathstyleparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproduct [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useprofileparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproject [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \userferenceparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \userpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \usesetupparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre>

`\usestaticMPfigure [...,.,1.,...] [...2.]`

1 inherits: \setupscale OPT
2 NAME

`\usesubpath [...,*,...]`

* PATH

`\usetexmodule [...1.] [...,2.,...] [...,.,3.,...]`

1 m p s x t OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE

`\usetypescript [...1.] [...2.] [...3.]`

1 serif sans mono math handwriting OPT calligraphy casual tot
2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple
3 size nume

`\usetypescriptfile [...*.]`

* reset FILE

`\usezipfile [...1.] [...2.]`

1 FILE OPT
2 FILE

`\utfchar {...*}`

* NUMBER

`\utflower {...*}`

* TEXT

`\utfupper {...*}`

* TEXT

`\utilityregisterlength`

`\VerboseNumber {...*}`

* NUMBER

`\valoareculoare {...*}`

* COLOR

`\vboxreference [...,1.,...] {...2.}`

1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT

`\vec {...*}`

* CHARACTER

`\verbatim {...*}`

* CONTENT

`\verbatimstring {...*}`

* CONTENT

`\verbosnumber {...*}`

* NUMBER

`\versiune [...*]`

* concept fisier temporar final NAME

<pre>\verticalgrowingbar [...,*...]</pre> <pre>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\verticalpositionbar [...,*...]</pre> <pre>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedcenter</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedleft</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedright</pre>
<pre>\vglue ...</pre> <pre>* DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\viewerlayer [...]{...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vl [...]</pre> <pre>* NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\vphantom {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vpos {...}{...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vsmash {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vsmashbox ...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\vsmashed {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vspace [...]{...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME OPT OPT</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\vspacing [...];...]</pre> <pre>* preferinta ac@aspagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMBER*mic NUMBER*mediu NUMBER*mare NUMBER*linie NUMBER*jumatatelinie NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*formula NUMBER*alb NUMBER*inaltime NUMBER*adancime category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME</pre>
<pre>\WidthSpanningText {...}{...}{...}</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 DIMENSION</pre> <pre>3 FONT</pre>
<pre>\wdofstring {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\widthofstring {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>

`\widthspanningtext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

`\withoutpt {*.}`

* DIMENSION

`\words {*.}`

* TEXT

`\wordtonumber {1.} {2.}`

1 unu doi trei patru cinci
2 TEXT

`\writedatatolist [1.] [2.,...2.,...] [3.,...3.,...] OPT`

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
3 KEY = VALUE

`\writestatus {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\XETEX`

`\XeTeX`

`\xdefconvertedargument \1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {*.}`

* NODE

`\xmlafterdocumentsetup {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

`\xmlaftersetup {1.} {2.}`

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

`\xmlall {1.} {2.}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlappenddocumentsetup {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP

`\xmlappendsetup {*.}`

* SETUP

`\xmlapplyselectors {*.}`

* NODE

`\xmlatt {1.} {2.}`

1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmlattdef {¹.} {².} {³.}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlattribute {¹.} {².} {³.}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME

\xmlattributedef {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {^{*}.}

* NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentssetup {¹.} {².} {³.}

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {¹.} {².}

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

\xmlchainatt {¹.} {².}

1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmlchainattdef {¹.} {².} {³.}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlchecknamespace {¹.} {².}

1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmlcommand {¹.} {².} {³.}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlconcat {¹.} {².} {³.}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT

\xmlconcatrange {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.} {⁵.}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT
4 FIRST
5 LAST

\xmlcontext {¹.} {².}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlcount {^{*}.}

* NODE

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifsettext {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
```

`\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

`\xmlelement {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NUMBER

`\xmlfilter {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlfirst {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlflush {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlflushcontext {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP

`\xmlflushlinewise {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlflushpure {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlflushspacewise {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlflushtext {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME

`\xmlinclusion {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlinclusions {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlinfo {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlinjector {...}`

* NAME

`\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME

<pre> \xmlinlinprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlinverbatim {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmllastatt </pre>
<pre> \xmllastmatch </pre>
<pre> \xmllastpar </pre>
<pre> \xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlmain {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlname {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnamespace {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>

<pre> \xmlpar {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlparam {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlpath {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlpos {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlpure {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlraw {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlrefatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre>

<code>\xmlregisteredsetups</code>
<code>\xmlregisterns {..} {..}</code> 1 NAME 2 URL
<code>\xmlremapname {..} {..} {..} {..}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\xmlremapnamespace {..} {..} {..}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME
<code>\xmlremovedocumentsetup {..} {..}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlremovesetup {..}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlresetdocumentsetups {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlresetinjectors</code>
<code>\xmlresetsetups {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlsave {..} {..}</code> 1 NODE 2 FILE
<code>\xmlsetatt {..} {..} {..}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetAttribute {..} {..} {..} {..}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetentity {..} {..}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetfunction {..} {..} {..}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION
<code>\xmlsetinjectors [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlsetpar {..} {..} {..}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT

`\xmlsetparam {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

`\xmlsetsetup {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 LPATH
3 SETUP

`\xmlsetup {..} {..}`

1 NODE
2 SETUP

`\xmlshow {..}`

* NODE

`\xmlsnippet {..} {..}`

1 NODE
2 NUMBER

`\xmlstrip {..} {..}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlstripnolines {..} {..}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlstripped {..} {..}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlstrippednolines {..} {..}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmltag {..}`

* NODE

`\xmltextentity {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\xmltext {..} {..}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmltobuffer {..} {..} {..}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

`\xmltobufferverbose {..} {..} {..}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

`\xmltofile {..} {..} {..}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 FILE

```
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlverbatim {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xsplitstring \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\xypos {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...}
```

```
* NUMBER
```

```
\zidinsaptamana {...}
```

```
* NUMBER
```


The background consists of various overlapping, hand-drawn style shapes in shades of grey and brown. These shapes resemble stylized furniture like tables and chairs, or perhaps abstract architectural elements. The lines are thick and slightly irregular, giving it a sketchy, artistic feel. The colors are muted and earthy.

PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com